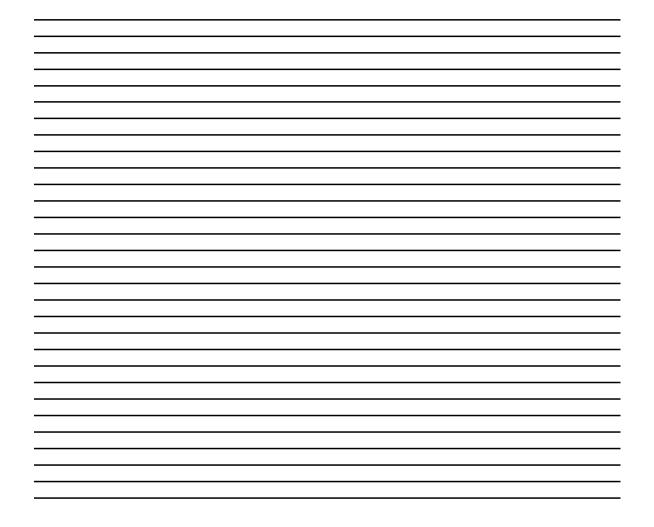
GT 2500 SERIES SPECIFICATION SHEETS 2002-2010

2002	Specification Sheets	CC
2003	Specification Sheets	СС
2004	Specification Sheets	CC
2005	Specification Sheets	CC
2006	Specification Sheets	CC
2007	Specification Sheets	CC
2008	Specification Sheets	CC
2009	Specification Sheets	CC
2010	Specification Sheets	СС

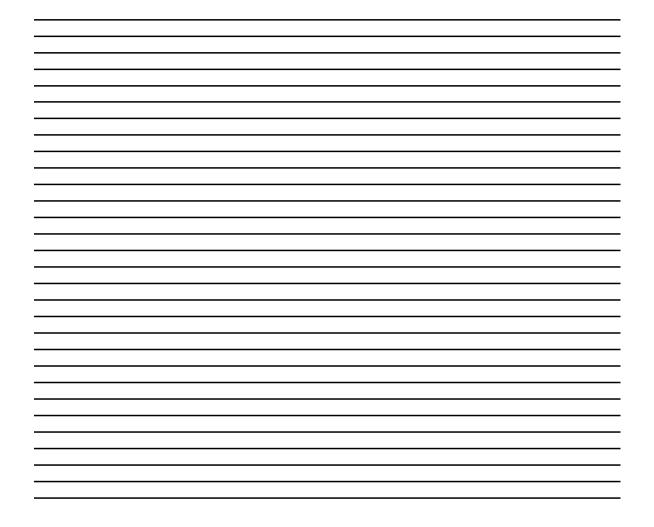
Material contained in this document is intended for use by Independent Retail dealer personnel. Any other use without expressed written consent of MTD PRODUCTS INC is prohibited.

NOTES:



2518-44	18 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2002
2518-48	18 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2002

NOTES:



Factory Model Number: 13B-288L100

YEAR: 2002

18 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 44" Deck Metal Hood & Side Panels

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
ength (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Vidth (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
leight (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	28"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	15 x 6.5-8
Neight (Approximate)	668 lbs. Without Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.5 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH18S-62588	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
lo. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	18 HP (13.4 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	32.2 ft. lbs. @ 2,200 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	38.0 cu in. (624cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.03"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
ngine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
ransmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
「ransaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		
-uel Tank	2.25 gal.		
ENGINE MAINTENANCE PA	ARTS:	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	-S:
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Pre Filter	See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S
Dil Filter	KH-12-050-01-S	Solenoid	KH-52-435-02
Fuel Filter	KH-24-050-02-S	Muffler	951-3001
Spark Plug	759-3336	Battery	925-1707D
Armature	KH-24-584-45-S	<i>'</i>	
Points	Not Applicable		
Carb Kit	KH-24-757-03-S		
ENGINE:		WARRANTY:	
Complete Engine	KH-62588	Limited Residential	2 Year
Short Block	KH-24-522-130	Engine	2 Year
⁄lini Block	Not Available	Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	5 Year / 500 Hrs.
BEIGE POWDERED PAINT (CODE -0499	YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	DF -0716
Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol)	759-3735	Yellow Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol)	759-3940
Beige Paint (Quart)	759-3736	Yellow Paint (Quart)	759-3945
Beige Paint (.6 oz. Bottle)	759-3674	Yellow Paint (.6 oz. Bottle)	759-04055

Factory Model Number: 13B-288L100

YEAR: 2002

18 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
44"	3	Stamped	(A)	L	190-208-100	150 lbs.	1 Year

BAGGER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
44"	3	Stamped	6 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-210-100	90 lbs.	1 Year
(B)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(C)	No	190-217A100	377 lbs.	1 Year

MULCHER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
			(D)				

SNOW ATTACHMENTS:

Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	1 Year
Blade Size	Angle N	/lan/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	1 Year

FRONT & REAR ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper	-	190-298-100	15 lbs.	1 Year
Front & Rear Weight Bracket	-	190-307-100	15 lbs.	1 Year
Suitcase Weights	2 @ 42 lbs. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	1 Year
42" Lawn Sweeper	-	190-163-100	92 lbs.	1 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Dump Trailer, 16.0" x 4.0" Whls.	750 lb. Capacity	190-653-100	122 lbs.	1 Year
10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls	-	190-368-100	114 lbs.	1 Year
15 Cu. Ft. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls.	-	190-458-100	105 lbs.	1 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls	-	190-425-100	172 lbs.	1 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" x 12"	-	(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tiller	(F)	190-002-100	260 lbs.	1 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 44" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46" & 48"

NOTE: (C) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (D) Tractor Comes With Mulch Plug 731-3316

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

NOTE: (F) Includes Sleeve Hitch, Roller and Electric Lift

Factory Model Number: 13A-288M100

YEAR: 2002

18 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 48" Deck Metal Hood & Side Panels

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
ength (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Vidth (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
leight (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	28"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	15 x 6.5-8
Veight (Approximate)	713 lbs. Withot Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.5 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH18S-62588	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	18 HP (13.4 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	32.2 ft. lbs. @ 2,200 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	38.0 cu in. (624cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.03"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"	·	
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Fransmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Fransaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
ENGINE MAINTENANCE P	ARTS:		-S:
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Pre Filter	See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S
Dil Filter	KH-12-050-01-S	Solenoid	KH-52-435-02
Fuel Filter	KH-24-050-02-S	Muffler	951-3001
Spark Plug	759-3336	Battery	925-1707D
Armature	KH-24-584-45-S		
Points	Not Applicable		
Carb Kit	КН-24-757-03-S		
ENGINE:		WARRANTY:	
Complete Engine	KH-62588	Limited Residential	2 Year
Short Block	KH-24-522-130	Engine	2 Year
Mini Block	Not Available	Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	5 Year / 500 Hrs.
BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	CODF -0499	YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	DF -0716
Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol)	759-3735	Yellow Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol)	759-3940
Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol) Beige Paint (Quart)	759-3735	Yellow Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol) Yellow Paint (Quart)	759-3940
		, , ,	
Beige Paint (.6 oz. Bottle)	759-3674	Yellow Paint (.6 oz. Bottle)	759-04055

Factory Model Number: 13A-288M100

YEAR: 2002

18 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
48"	3	Stamped	(A)	М	190-301-100	191 lbs.	1 Year

BAGGER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
(B)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(C)	No	190-217A100	377 lbs.	1 Year

MULCHER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
48"	3	Stamped	-	Yes	590-506-100	22 lbs.	1 Year

SNOW ATTACHMENTS:

Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	1 Year
Blade Size	Angle N	Man/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	1 Year

FRONT & REAR ATTACHMENTS:

Suitcase Weights 2 @ 42 lbs 42" Lawn Sweeper -	190-298-100 190-307-100 ea. 190-390-100 190-163-100	15 lbs. 15 lbs. 84 lbs.	1 Year 1 Year 1 Year
Suitcase Weights 2 @ 42 lbs 42" Lawn Sweeper -	ea. 190-390-100	84 lbs.	
42" Lawn Sweeper -			1 Year
	190-163-100	02.16.6	
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Dump Trailer, 16.0" x 4.0" Whis. 750 lb. Cap		92 lbs.	1 Year
	acity 190-653-100	122 lbs.	1 Year
15 Cu. Ft. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls	190-458-100	105 lbs.	1 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whis -	190-425-100	172 lbs.	1 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" x 12" -	(D)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tiller (E)	190-002-100	260 lbs.	1 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 48" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46" & 48"

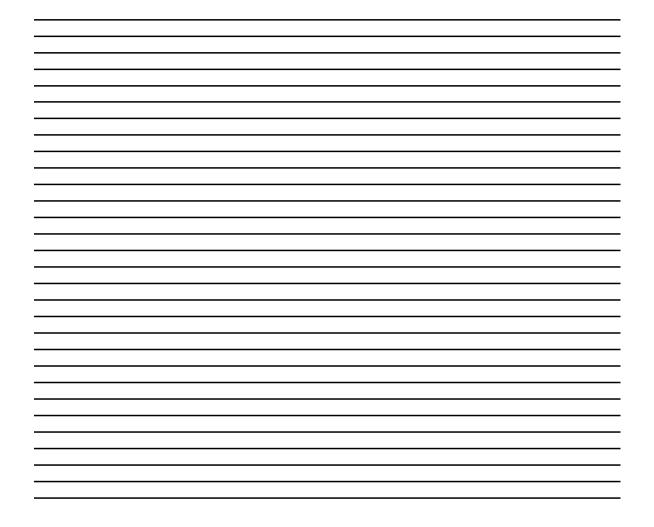
NOTE: (C) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (D) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

NOTE: (E) Includes Sleeve Hitch, Roller and Electric Lift

2518-44	18 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2003
2518-48	18 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2003

NOTES:



Factory Model Number: 13A-208L100

YEAR: 2003

18 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 44" Deck Metal Hood & Side Panels

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:				
Length (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"			
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"			
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	28"			
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	15 x 6.5-8			
Neight (Approximate)	668 lbs. Without Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12			
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum			
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.5 mph			
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph			
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:				
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.			
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.			
Model/Type/Spec	CH18S-62588	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M			
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic			
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	18 HP (13.4 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic			
Peak Torque	32.2 ft. lbs. @ 2,200 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic			
Displacement	38.0 cu in. (624cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"			
Bore	3.03"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"			
Stroke	2.64"					
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:				
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A			
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120			
Fransmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025			
Fransaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065			
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034			
Front Axle	Not Applicable	(-)				
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.					
ENGINE MAINTENANCE P	ARTS:	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	S:			
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014			
	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S			
Pre Filter	See Air Filter	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid	KH-41-403-10-S			
Pre Filter Dil Filter	See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S	Voltage Regulator Solenoid	KH-41-403-10-S KH-52-435-02			
Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter	See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-02-S	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	KH-41-403-10-S KH-52-435-02 951-3001			
Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug	See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-02-S 759-3336	Voltage Regulator Solenoid	KH-41-403-10-S KH-52-435-02			
Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature	See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-02-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	KH-41-403-10-S KH-52-435-02 951-3001			
Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points	See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-02-S 759-3336	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	KH-41-403-10-S KH-52-435-02 951-3001			
Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit	See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-02-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	KH-41-403-10-S KH-52-435-02 951-3001			
Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit	See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-02-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery	KH-41-403-10-S KH-52-435-02 951-3001			
Pre Filter Dil Filter Guel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit E NGINE: Complete Engine	See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-02-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential	KH-41-403-10-S KH-52-435-02 951-3001 925-1707D			
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block	See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-02-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-62588	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY:	KH-41-403-10-S KH-52-435-02 951-3001 925-1707D 2 Year			
Pre Filter Dil Filter Guel Filter Gpark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block	See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-02-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-62588 KH-24-522-130 Not Available	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	KH-41-403-10-S KH-52-435-02 951-3001 925-1707D 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 5 Year / 500 Hrs.			
Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-02-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-62588 KH-24-522-130 Not Available CODE -0499	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	KH-41-403-10-S KH-52-435-02 951-3001 925-1707D 2 Year 2 Year 5 Year / 500 Hrs. DE -0716			
Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-02-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-62588 KH-24-522-130 Not Available	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	KH-41-403-10-S KH-52-435-02 951-3001 925-1707D 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 5 Year / 500 Hrs.			

Factory Model Number: 13A-208L100

YEAR: 2003

18 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
44"	3	Stamped	(A)	L	190-208-100	150 lbs.	1 Year

BAGGER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
44"	3	Stamped	6 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-210-100	90 lbs.	1 Year
(B) 1	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(C)	No	190-217A100	377 lbs.	1 Year

MULCHER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
			(D)				

SNOW ATTACHMENTS:

Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	1 Year
Blade Size	Angle N	/lan/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	1 Year

FRONT & REAR ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper	-	190-298-100	15 lbs.	1 Year
Front & Rear Weight Bracket	-	190-307-100	15 lbs.	1 Year
Suitcase Weights	2 @ 42 lbs. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	1 Year
46" Lawn Sweeper	-	190-459-100	92 lbs.	1 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Dump Trailer, 16.0" x 4.0" Whls.	750 lb. Capacity	190-653-100	96 lbs.	1 Year
10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls	-	190-368-100	114 lbs.	1 Year
15 Cu. Ft. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls.	-	190-458-100	105 lbs.	1 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls	-	190-425-100	172 lbs.	1 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" x 12"	-	(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tiller	(F)	190-002-100	260 lbs.	1 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 44" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46" & 48"

NOTE: (C) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (D) Tractor Comes With Mulch Plug 731-3316

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

NOTE: (F) Includes Sleeve Hitch, Roller and Electric Lift

Factory Model Number: 13A-208M100

YEAR: 2003

18 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 48" Deck Metal Hood & Side Panels

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
ength (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
leight (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	28"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	15 x 6.5-8
Veight (Approximate)	713 lbs. Withot Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.5 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH18S-62588	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	18 HP (13.4 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	32.2 ft. lbs. @ 2,200 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	38.0 cu in. (624cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.03"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
ngine Crankcase	2.0 gts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
ransmission	6.0 gts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
ransaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		757 5054
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
ENGINE MAINTENANCE P	ARTS:	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	S:
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Pre Filter	See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S
Dil Filter	KH-12-050-01-S	Solenoid	KH-52-435-02
Fuel Filter	KH-24-050-02-S	Muffler	951-3001
Spark Plug	759-3336	Battery	925-1707D
Armature	KH-24-584-45-S	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Points	Not Applicable		
Carb Kit	KH-24-757-03-S		
ENGINE:		WARRANTY:	
Complete Engine	KH-62588	Limited Residential	2 Year
Short Block	KH-24-522-130	Engine	2 Year
Mini Block	Not Available	Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	5 Year / 500 Hrs.
			DF 0746
BEIGE POWDERED PAINT		YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	
Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol)	759-3735	Yellow Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol)	759-3940
Beige Paint (Quart)	759-3736	Yellow Paint (Quart)	759-3945
Beige Paint (.6 oz. Bottle)	759-3674	Yellow Paint (.6 oz. Bottle)	759-04055

Factory Model Number: 13A-208M100

YEAR: 2003

18 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
48"	3	Stamped	(A)	М	190-301-100	191 lbs.	1 Year

BAGGER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
(B)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(C)	No	190-217A100	377 lbs.	1 Year

MULCHER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
48"	3	Stamped	-	Yes	590-506-100	22 lbs.	1 Year

SNOW ATTACHMENTS:

Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	1 Year
Blade Size	Angle N	Man/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	1 Year

FRONT & REAR ATTACHMENTS:

Suitcase Weights2 @ 42 lbs. ea.46" Lawn Sweeper-10 Cu. Ft. Easy Dump Trailer, 16.0" x 4.0" Whls.750 lb. Capacity	190-298-100 190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100	15 lbs. 15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs.	1 Year 1 Year 1 Year
Suitcase Weights 2 @ 42 lbs. ea. 46" Lawn Sweeper - 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Dump Trailer, 16.0" x 4.0" Whis. 750 lb. Capacity	190-390-100 190-459-100	84 lbs.	1 Year
46" Lawn Sweeper - 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Dump Trailer, 16.0" x 4.0" Whls. 750 lb. Capacity	190-459-100		
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Dump Trailer, 16.0" x 4.0" Whis. 750 lb. Capacity		92 lbs.	1 Voor
			1 Year
15 Cu. Et. Dump Cart. 15 O" x 6 O" Whis -	190-653-100	96 lbs.	1 Year
	190-458-100	105 lbs.	1 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whis -	190-425-100	172 lbs.	1 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" x 12" -	(D)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tiller (E)	190-002-100	260 lbs.	1 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 48" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46" & 48"

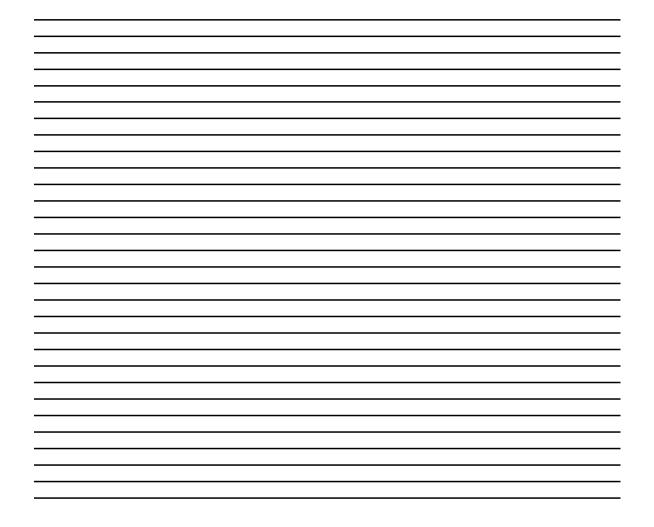
NOTE: (C) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (D) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

NOTE: (E) Includes Sleeve Hitch, Roller and Electric Lift

GT 2521-48	21 H.P. Vanguard	Twin	Hydro	2004
GT 2523-54	23 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2004

NOTES:



MODEL: GT 2521-48

Factory Model Number: 13A-278M100

YEAR: 2004

21 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 48" Deck Metal Hood & Side Panels

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
Length (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	28"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8
Weight (Approximate)	720 lbs. With 48" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.5 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Briggs & Stratton	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Vanguard (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	381777-0306	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	0.005"
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	21 HP	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	0.005"
Peak Torque	Not Available	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	38.2 cu in. (627cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	2.97"	Mag Air Gap	0.008"-0.012"
Stroke	2.76"		
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Transmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
	-	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	
Air Filter	BS-692519	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Pre Filter	BS-692520	Voltage Regulator	BS-845907
Oil Filter	BS-492932S	Solenoid	925-3001
Fuel Filter	BS-691035	Muffler	951-3001
Spark Plug	759-3336	Battery	925-1707D
Armature	BS-492341		
Points	Not Applicable		
Carb Kit	BS-842875		
ENGINE:		WARRANTY:	
Complete Engine	BS-386447-0079	Limited Residential	2 Year
Short Block	BS-695390	Engine	2 Year
Mini Block	Not Available	Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	5 Year / 500 Hrs.
BEIGE POWDERED PAINT (CODE -0499	YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	DF -0716
Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol)	759-3735	Yellow Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol)	759-3940
Beige Paint (Quart)	759-3736	Yellow Paint (Quart)	759-3945

Part Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

759-3674

Beige Paint (.6 oz. Bottle)

Yellow Paint (.6 oz. Bottle)

759-04055

MODEL: GT 2521-48

Factory Model Number: 13A-278M710

YEAR: 2004

21 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
48"	3	Stamped	(A)	М	190-301-100	191 lbs.	1 Year

BAGGER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
(B)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(C)	No	190-217AB100	377 lbs.	1 Year

MULCHER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
48"	3	Stamped	-	Yes	590-506-100	22 lbs.	1 Year

SNOW ATTACHMENTS:

Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	1 Year
Blade Size	Angle N	Man/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	1 Year

FRONT & REAR ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper	-	190-298-100	15 lbs.	1 Year
Front & Rear Weight Bracket	-	190-307-100	15 lbs.	1 Year
Suitcase Weights	2 @ 42 lbs. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	1 Year
46" Lawn Sweeper	-	190-459-100	92 lbs.	1 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Dump Trailer, 16.0" x 4.0" Whls.	750 lb. Capacity	190-653-100	96 lbs.	1 Year
15 Cu. Ft. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls.	-	190-458-100	105 lbs.	1 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls	-	190-425-100	172 lbs.	1 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" x 12"	-	(D)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tiller	(E)	190-002-100	260 lbs.	1 Year
Electric Sleeve Hitch	-	190-827-100	40 lbs.	1 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 48" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48" & 54"

NOTE: (C) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (D) Includes Sleeve Hitch, Roller and Electric Lift

NOTE: (E) Includes Sleeve Hitch, Roller and Electric Lift

MODEL: GT 2523-54

Factory Model Number: 13A-2A8K710

YEAR: 2004

23 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 54" Deck Metal Hood & Side Panels

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
ength (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Vidth (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
leight (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	28"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8
Veight (Approximate)	735 lbs. With 54" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
ngine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
lectrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.5 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Лаke	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH23S-76586	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	23 HP (17.2 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	37.9 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	41.0 cu in. (674cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.15"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
itroke	2.64"	<u> </u>	
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Ingine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
ransmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
ransaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		
uel Tank	2.25 gal.		
INGINE MAINTENANCE PA	RTS:	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	-S:
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Pre Filter	See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S
Dil Filter	KH-12-050-01-S	Solenoid	KH-25-435-06-S
uel Filter	KH-12-050-01-5 KH-24-050-13-S	Muffler	951-3001
Spark Plug	759-3336	Battery	925-1707D
Armature	KH-24-584-45-S		3-0 07 B
Points	Not Applicable		
Carb Kit	KH-24-757-03-S		
ENGINE:		WARRANTY:	
Complete Engine	KH-PA-76586 (N.L.A.)	Limited Residential	2 Year
Short Block	KH-24-522-251	Engine	2 Year
vini Block	Not Available	Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	5 Year / 500 Hrs.
	005 0400		DF 0716
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Seige Paint (Quart)	127-2120	Yellow Paint (Quart)	109-3945
Complete Engine Short Block	KH-24-522-251 Not Available	Limited Residential Engine	2 Year 5 Year / 500 Hrs.

MODEL: GT 2523-54

Factory Model Number: 13A-2A8K710

YEAR: 2004

23 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	3	Stamped	(A)	К	(B)	191 lbs.	1 Year

BAGGER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	3	Stamped	-	No	190-286-100	105 lbs.	1 Year
(C)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(D)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	1 Year

MULCHER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	3	Stamped	-	Yes	590-507-100	22 lbs.	1 Year

SNOW ATTACHMENTS:

Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	1 Year
Blade Size	Angle N	Man/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	1 Year

FRONT & REAR ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper	-	190-298-100	15 lbs.	1 Year
Front & Rear Weight Bracket	-	190-307-100	15 lbs.	1 Year
Suitcase Weights	2 @ 42 lbs. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	1 Year
46" Lawn Sweeper	-	190-459-100	92 lbs.	1 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Dump Trailer, 16.0" x 4.0" Whls.	750 lb. Capacity	190-653-100	96 lbs.	1 Year
15 Cu. Ft. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls.	-	190-458-100	105 lbs.	1 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls	-	190-425-100	172 lbs.	1 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" x 12"	-	(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tiller	(F)	190-002-100	260 lbs.	1 Year
Electric Sleeve Hitch	-	190-827-100	40 lbs.	1 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 54" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Mower Deck Not Available as Wholegood

NOTE: (C) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48" & 54"

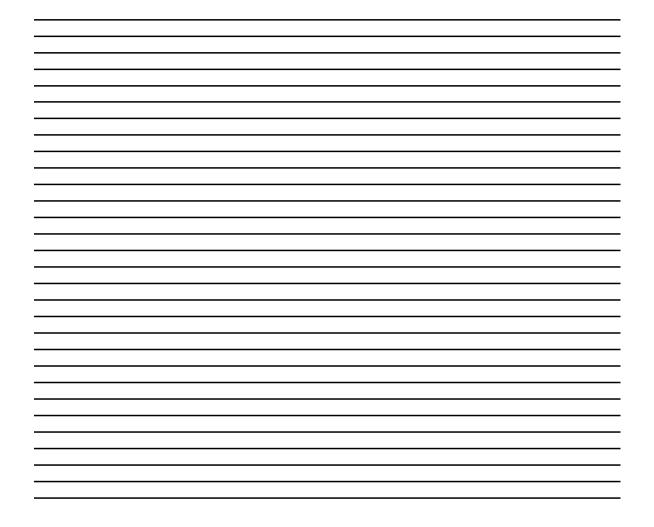
NOTE: (D) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

NOTE: (F) Includes Sleeve Hitch, Roller and Electric Lift

GT 2544	20 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2005
GT 2550	21 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2005
GT 2554	23 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2005

NOTES:



Factory Model Number: 13A-2D7L710

YEAR: 2005

20 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 44" Deck Metal Hood & Side Panels

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
Length (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	28"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8
Weight (Approximate)	800 lbs. With 44" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.5 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH20S-64638	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	20 HP (14.9 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	32.7 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	38.0 cu in. (624cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.03"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Fransmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
ENGINE MAINTENANCE P	ARTS:	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	S:
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Pre Filter	See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S
Oil Filter	KH-12-050-01-S	Solenoid	KH-52-435-02
Fuel Filter	KH-24-050-02-S	Muffler	951-3001
Spark Plug	759-3336	Battery	925-1707D
Armature	KH-24-584-45-S		
Points	Not Applicable		
Carb Kit	KH-24-757-03-S		
ENGINE:		WARRANTY:	
Complete Engine	KH-64638 (N.L.A.)	Limited Residential	2 Year
· · ·	KH-64638 (N.L.A.) See Illustrated Parts List	Limited Residential Engine	2 Year 2 Year
Short Block			
Short Block	See Illustrated Parts List	Engine	2 Year
Short Block Mini Block	See Illustrated Parts List Not Available	Engine P.T.O. Clutch	2 Year 3 Year 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	See Illustrated Parts List Not Available	Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	2 Year 3 Year 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol) Beige Paint (Quart)	See Illustrated Parts List Not Available CODE -0499	Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	2 Year 3 Year 5 Year / 500 Hrs. DE -0716

Factory Model Number: 13A-2D7L710

YEAR: 2005

20 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
44"	3	Stamped	(A)	L	190-214-100	105 lbs.	1 Year

BAGGER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
44"	3	Stamped	6 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-210-100	90 lbs.	1 Year
(B)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(C)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	1 Year

MULCHER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
			(D)				

SNOW ATTACHMENTS:

Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	1 Year
Blade Size	Angle N	Man/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	1 Year

FRONT & REAR ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper	-	190-298-100	15 lbs.	1 Year
Front & Rear Weight Bracket	-	190-307-100	15 lbs.	1 Year
Suitcase Weights	2 @ 42 lbs. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	1 Year
46" Lawn Sweeper	-	190-459-100	92 lbs.	1 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Dump Trailer, 16.0" x 4.0" Whls.	750 lb. Capacity	190-653-100	96 lbs.	1 Year
10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls	-	190-368-100	114 lbs.	1 Year
15 Cu. Ft. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls.	-	190-458-100	105 lbs.	1 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls	-	190-425-100	172 lbs.	1 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" x 12"	-	(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tiller	(F)	190-002-100	260 lbs.	1 Year
Electric Sleeve Hitch	-	190-827-100	40 lbs.	1 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 44" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"

NOTE: (C) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (D) Tractor Comes With Mulch Plug 731-2363

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

NOTE: (F) Includes Sleeve Hitch, Roller and Electric Lift

Factory Model Number: 13A-2C7P710

YEAR: 2005

21 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 50" Deck Metal Hood & Side Panels

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
ength (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Vidth (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
leight (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	28"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8
Veight (Approximate)	841 lbs. With 50" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.5 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH21S-76602	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	21 HP (16.4 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	36.2 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	38.0 cu in. (624cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.03"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Transmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
			-
ENGINE MAINTENANCE P	ARTS:	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	S:
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART Transmission Filter	923-3014
Air Filter		Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator	
Air Filter Pre Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid	923-3014
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY:	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001 925-1707D
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001 925-1707D 2 Year
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-76602 KH-24-522-251	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001 925-1707D 2 Year 2 Year
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-76602 KH-24-522-251 Not Available	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001 925-1707D 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 3 Year 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001 925-1707D 2 Year 2 Year 3 Year 5 Year / 500 Hrs. DE -0716
ENGINE MAINTENANCE PA Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol) Beige Paint (Quart)	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-76602 KH-24-522-251 Not Available	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001 925-1707D 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 3 Year 5 Year / 500 Hrs.

Factory Model Number: 13A-2C7P710

YEAR: 2005

21 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
50"	3	Stamped	(A)	Р	(B)	150 lbs.	1 Year

BAGGER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
50"	3	Stamped	6 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-283-100	93 lbs.	1 Year
(C)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(D)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	1 Year

MULCHER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
50"	0	Stamped	-	No	190-193-000	2 lbs.	2 Year

SNOW ATTACHMENTS:

Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2 1 Manual -		-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	1 Year	
		a /=1					
Blade Size	Angle Man/Elec.		Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	1 Year

FRONT & REAR ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper	-	190-298-100	15 lbs.	1 Year
Front & Rear Weight Bracket	-	190-307-100	15 lbs.	1 Year
Suitcase Weights	2 @ 42 lbs. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	1 Year
46" Lawn Sweeper	-	190-459-100	92 lbs.	1 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Dump Trailer, 16.0" x 4.0" Whls.	750 lb. Capacity	190-653-100	96 lbs.	1 Year
10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls	-	190-368-100	114 lbs.	1 Year
15 Cu. Ft. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls.	-	190-458-100	105 lbs.	1 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls	-	190-425-100	172 lbs.	1 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" x 12"	-	(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tiller	(F)	190-002-100	260 lbs.	1 Year
Electric Sleeve Hitch	-	190-827-100	40 lbs.	1 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 50" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Mower Deck Not Available As A Wholegood

NOTE: (C) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"

NOTE: (D) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

NOTE: (F) Includes Sleeve Hitch, Roller and Electric Lift

Factory Model Number: 13A-2A7K710

YEAR: 2005

23 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 54" Deck Metal Hood & Side Panels

		GENERAL INFO:	
ength (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	28"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8
Veight (Approximate)	846 lbs. With 54" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.5 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH23S-76586	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	23 HP (17.2 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	37.9 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	41.0 cu in. (674cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.15"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"	·	
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Fransmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
	- 8-		
ENGINE MAINTENANCE P	ARTS:	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	S:
	ARTS: KH-47-883-03-S1	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	S: 923-3014
Air Filter		Transmission Filter	-
Air Filter Pre Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1		923-3014
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit E NGINE: Complete Engine	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY:	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001 925-1707D
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001 925-1707D 2 Year
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-76586 (N.L.A.) KH-24-522-251	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001 925-1707D 2 Year 2 Year
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-24-522-251 Not Available	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001 925-1707D 2 Year 2 Year 3 Year 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-76586 (N.L.A.) KH-24-522-251 Not Available CODE -0499	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001 925-1707D 2 Year 2 Year 3 Year 5 Year / 500 Hrs. DE -0716
ENGINE MAINTENANCE P Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol) Beige Paint (Quart)	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-24-522-251 Not Available	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 951-3001 925-1707D 2 Year 2 Year 3 Year 5 Year / 500 Hrs.

Factory Model Number: 13A-2A7K710

YEAR: 2005

23 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	3	Stamped	(A)	К	(B)	150 lbs.	1 Year

BAGGER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	3	Stamped	6 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-286-100	105 lbs.	1 Year
(C)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(D)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	1 Year

MULCHER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	3	Stamped	-	Yes	590-507-100	22 lbs.	1 Year

SNOW ATTACHMENTS:

Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2 1 Manual -		-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	1 Year	
Blade Size	e Size Angle Man/Elec.		Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	1 Year

FRONT & REAR ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper	-	190-298-100	15 lbs.	1 Year
Front & Rear Weight Bracket	-	190-307-100	15 lbs.	1 Year
Suitcase Weights	2 @ 42 lbs. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	1 Year
46" Lawn Sweeper	-	190-459-100	92 lbs.	1 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Dump Trailer, 16.0" x 4.0" Whls.	750 lb. Capacity	190-653-100	96 lbs.	1 Year
10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls	-	190-368-100	114 lbs.	1 Year
15 Cu. Ft. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls.	-	190-458-100	105 lbs.	1 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls	-	190-425-100	172 lbs.	1 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" x 12"	-	(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tiller	(F)	190-002-100	260 lbs.	1 Year
Electric Sleeve Hitch	-	190-827-100	40 lbs.	1 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 54" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Mower Deck Not Available As A Wholegood

NOTE: (C) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"

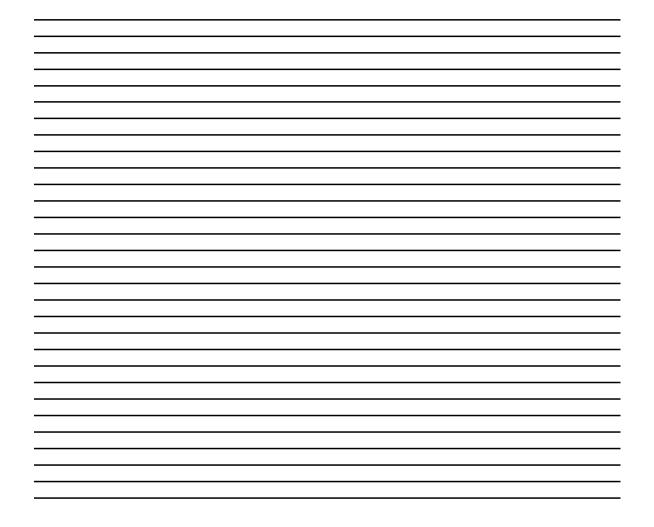
NOTE: (D) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

NOTE: (F) Includes Sleeve Hitch, Roller and Electric Lift

GT 2542	20 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2006
GT 2544	21 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2006
GT 2550	22 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2006
GT 2554	23 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2006
GT 2554	23 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2006

NOTES:



Factory Model Number: 14A-2D2G710

YEAR: 2006

20 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 42" Deck One Piece Plastic Hood

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
Length (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	20"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	15 x 6-8
Weight (Approximate)	735 lbs. With 42" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.8 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH20S-64742	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	20 HP (14.9 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	32.7 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	38.0 cu in. (624cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.03"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"	·	
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Transmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
ENGINE MAINTENANCE P		TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	-c.
Air Filter Pre Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter	Transmission Filter	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S
Oil Filter		Voltage Regulator Solenoid	
Fuel Filter	KH-12-050-01-S	Muffler	KH-25-435-06-S
	KH-24-050-13-S		751-10249A 925-1707D
Spark Plug Armature	759-3336	Battery	323-1/U/D
	KH-24-584-45-S		
Points Carb Kit	Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S		
ENGINE:		WARRANTY:	
Complete Engine	KH-PA-64742	Limited Residential	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Short Block	KH-PA-64742 KH-24-522-180	Engine	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Mini Block	Not Available	P.T.O. Clutch	3 Year
		Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	5 Year / 500 Hrs.
	CODE -0499		
BEIGE POWDERED PAINT Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol) Beige Paint (Quart) Beige Paint (.6 oz. Bottle)	CODE -0499 759-3735 759-3736 759-3674	YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO Yellow Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol) Yellow Paint (Quart) Yellow Paint (.6 oz. Bottle)	DE -0716 759-3940 759-3945 759-04055

Factory Model Number: 14A-2D2G710

YEAR: 2006

20 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

Dock Size	# Of Blades	Stule Of Deel	Notos	Deck ID	Model Number	Woight	Marranti
Deck Size		Style Of Deck	Notes			Weight	Warranty
42	2	Stamped	(A)	G	190-214-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
AGGER ATTAC	CHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	Stamped	4 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-305-100	60 lbs.	2 Year
(B)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(C)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
ULCHER ATT	ACHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
			(D)		•		
NOW ATTACH	MENITS						
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
Blade Size	Angle N	Man/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	2 Year
RONT & REAR	ATTACHMENTS	:					
escription			Notes	;	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
ront Bumper		-					
ont Bumper			-		190-298-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
	ight Bracket		-		190-298-100 190-307-100	15 lbs. 15 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year
ont & Rear Wei uitcase Weights	-		- - 2 @ 42 lbs	. ea.	190-307-100 190-390-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year
ont & Rear Wei uitcase Weights 5" Lawn Sweepe	er		-		190-307-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
ont & Rear Wei uitcase Weights 5" Lawn Sweepe) Cu. Ft. Easy Du	er ump Trailer, 16.0"		- - 2 @ 42 lbs - - 750 lb. Cap		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
ont & Rear We uitcase Weights 5" Lawn Sweepe D Cu. Ft. Easy Du D Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	er ump Trailer, 16.0" Imp Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whls	-		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
ont & Rear We uitcase Weights 5" Lawn Sweepe O Cu. Ft. Easy Du O Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 5 Cu. Ft. Dump (er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V	5.0" Whls Whls.	-		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
ont & Rear Wei uitcase Weights 5" Lawn Sweepe O Cu. Ft. Easy Du O Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 5 Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V ump Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap -		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
ont & Rear Wei uitcase Weights 5" Lawn Sweepe O Cu. Ft. Easy Du O Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du g Tire 23" x 8.5"	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 x 12"	5.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - - - -		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E)	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
ont & Rear Wei uitcase Weights 5" Lawn Sweepe O Cu. Ft. Easy Du O Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du g Tire 23" x 8.5" 0" Hydraulic Till	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 x 12" er	5.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - - -		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year
ont & Rear Wei uitcase Weights 5" Lawn Sweepe O Cu. Ft. Easy Du O Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 5 Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du g Tire 23" x 8.5" D" Hydraulic Till ectric Sleeve Hi	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 x 12" er tch	5.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - (F) -		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
ont & Rear Wei uitcase Weights 5" Lawn Sweepe O Cu. Ft. Easy Du O Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du g Tire 23" x 8.5" 0" Hydraulic Till ectric Sleeve Hi O Cu. Ft. Dump (er ump Trailer, 16.0" imp Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 x 12" er tch Cart	5.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - - - (F) - (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days
ont & Rear Wei uitcase Weights 5" Lawn Sweepe O Cu. Ft. Easy Du O Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Cu. Ft. H.D. Du g Tire 23" x 8.5" O" Hydraulic Till ectric Sleeve Hi O Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. Dump (er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 x 12" er tch Cart Cart	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - (F) - (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days
ont & Rear Wei itcase Weights 5" Lawn Sweepe 0 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 0 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 5 Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du g Tire 23" x 8.5" 0" Hydraulic Till ectric Sleeve Hi 0 Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. Dump (2 Cu. Ft. Poly Co	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 x 12" er tch Cart Cart Cart Dump C	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis art	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - (F) - (G) (G) (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-458-100 190-458-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100 190-123-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days
ont & Rear Wei uitcase Weights 5" Lawn Sweepe O Cu. Ft. Easy Du O Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Tire 23" x 8.5" O" Hydraulic Till ectric Sleeve Hi O Cu. Ft. Dump (Cu. Ft. Dump (Cu. Ft. Poly Co	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 x 12" er tch Cart Cart	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis art	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - (F) - (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days
ont & Rear Wei uitcase Weights 5" Lawn Sweepe O Cu. Ft. Easy Du O Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Trie 23" x 8.5" O" Hydraulic Till ectric Sleeve Hi O Cu. Ft. Dump (Cu. Ft. Dump (Cu. Ft. Poly Co O Lb. Capacity	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 x 12" er tch Cart Cart Cart cart Envertible Dump C Broadcast Spreade	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis art	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - (F) - (G) (G) (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-458-100 190-458-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100 190-123-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs. - -	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days
ont & Rear Wei uitcase Weights 6" Lawn Sweepe 0 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 0 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 5 Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du g Tire 23" x 8.5" 0" Hydraulic Till ectric Sleeve Hi 0 Cu. Ft. Dump (2 Cu. Ft. Dump (2 Cu. Ft. Poly Co 30 Lb. Capacity 2" Lawn Dethata 2" Lawn Spike A	er ump Trailer, 16.0" imp Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V imp Cart, 15.0" x 6 x 12" er tch Cart Cart Cart Cart Divertible Dump C Broadcast Spreade cher erator	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis art	- 750 lb. Cap - - - (F) - (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-120-100 190-120-100 190-123-100 190-125-100 190-125-100 190-125-100 190-125-100 190-125-100 190-125-100 190-127-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs. - - - -	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days
ont & Rear Wei uitcase Weights 6" Lawn Sweepe 0 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 0 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 5 Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du g Tire 23" x 8.5" 0" Hydraulic Till ectric Sleeve Hi 0 Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. Dump (2 Cu. Ft. Poly Co	er ump Trailer, 16.0" imp Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 x 12" er tch Cart Cart Cart Cart Eroadcast Spreade cher erator	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis art	- 750 lb. Cap - - - (F) - (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100 190-123-100 190-125-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs. - - - - - - - - - - -	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 42" Stamped Mower Deck

- NOTE: (B) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"
- NOTE: (C) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity
- NOTE: (D) Tractor Comes With Mulch Plug 731-2363
- NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)
- NOTE: (F) Includes Sleeve Hitch, Roller and Electric Lift
- NOTE: (G) Contact Precision 1-800-225-5891 Extension 204

Factory Model Number: 14A-2C7L710

YEAR: 2006

21 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 44" Deck One Piece Plastic Hood

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
Length (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	20"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8
Weight (Approximate)	800 lbs. With 44" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.8 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH21S-76621	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	21 HP (16.4 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	36.2 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	38.0 cu in. (624cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.03"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Transmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		131 3034
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
ENGINE MAINTENANCE P	PARTS:	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	S:
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Pre Filter	See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S
Oil Filter	KH-12-050-01-S	Solenoid	KH-25-435-06-S
Fuel Filter	KH-24-050-13-S	Muffler	751-10249A
Spark Plug	759-3336	Battery	925-1707D
Armature	KH-24-584-45-S		
Points	Not Applicable		
Carb Kit	KH-24-757-03-S		
ENGINE:		WARRANTY:	
Complete Engine	KH-PA-76621	Limited Residential	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Short Block	KH-24-522-251	Engine	3 Year
Mini Block	Not Available	P.T.O. Clutch	3 Year
		Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	5 Year / 500 Hrs.
		, ,	
BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	CODE -0499	YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	DE -0716
BEIGE POWDERED PAINT Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol)	CODE -0499 759-3735		DE -0716 759-3940
		YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	

Factory Model Number: 14A-2C7L710

YEAR: 2006

21 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

				_ •			I
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
44"	3	Stamped	(A)	L	190-214-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
BAGGER ATTAC	CHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
44"	3	Stamped	6 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-210-100	90 lbs.	2 Year
(B)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(C)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
MULCHER ATT	ACHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
			(D)		<u>.</u>		
SNOW ATTACH	MENTS:						
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
Blade Size	Angle N	Man/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	-	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	2 Year
Description	ATTACHMENTS	:	Notes		Model Number	Weight	Warranty
			Notes			-	warranty
ront Bumper				100 200 100	1E lbc	2 Voar	
Front & Rear Weight Bracket			-		190-298-100	15 lbs. 15 lbs	2 Year 2 Year
			- - 2 @ 42 lbs	ea	190-307-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Suitcase Weights	-		- 2 @ 42 lbs -	. ea.	190-307-100 190-390-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year
Suitcase Weights 16" Lawn Sweepe	er	x 4.0" Whis.	-		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du	-		- 2 @ 42 lbs - 750 lb. Cap -		190-307-100 190-390-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	er ump Trailer, 16.0"	6.0" Whls	-		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump (er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (6.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap -		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Guitcase Weights 16" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (6.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - -		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Guitcase Weights 16" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Till	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (' x 12" er	6.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - - -		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Guitcase Weights 16" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Till	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (' x 12" er	6.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - - - -		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E)	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Guitcase Weights 16" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Till Electric Sleeve Hi	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" X ump Cart, 15.0" x (' x 12" er tch	6.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - - (F)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year
Guitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Till Electric Sleeve Hi 10 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. Dump (er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (' x 12" er tch Cart Cart	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - (F) -		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Guitcase Weights 16" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 30" Hydraulic Till Electric Sleeve Hi 10 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. Dump (12 Cu. Ft. Poly Co	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (' x 12" er tch Cart Cart Cart Donvertible Dump C	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - (F) - (G) (G) (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days
Guitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 20" Hydraulic Till Electric Sleeve Hi 10 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. Dump (12 Cu. Ft. Poly Co 130 Lb. Capacity	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (x 12" er tch Cart Cart Cart cart povertible Dump C Broadcast Spread	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - (F) - (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 (E) 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100 190-123-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days
Guitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Till Electric Sleeve Hi 10 Cu. Ft. Dump (12 Cu. Ft. Dump (130 Lb. Capacity 42" Lawn Dethate	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (' x 12" er tch Cart Cart Cart Cart Droadcast Spreado cher	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis	- 750 lb. Cap - - - (F) - (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100 190-123-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs. - -	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days
Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Till Electric Sleeve Hi 10 Cu. Ft. Dump (12 Cu. Ft. Dump (130 Lb. Capacity 42" Lawn Dethate 42" Lawn Spike A	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (' x 12" er tch Cart Cart Cart Cart Divertible Dump C Broadcast Spread cher erator	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis	- 750 lb. Cap - - - (F) - (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-123-100 190-125-100 190-125-100 190-127-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs. - - - -	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days
Guitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Till Electric Sleeve Hi 10 Cu. Ft. Dump (12 Cu. Ft. Dump (130 Lb. Capacity 42" Lawn Dethate	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x ('x 12" er tch Cart Cart Cart Cart Drivertible Dump C Broadcast Spread cher erator	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis	- 750 lb. Cap - - - (F) - (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-458-100 190-458-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100 190-123-100 190-125-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - - 260 lbs. 40 lbs. - - - - - - - - - -	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 44" Stamped Mower Deck

- NOTE: (B) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"
- NOTE: (C) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity
- NOTE: (D) Tractor Comes With Mulch Plug 731-2363
- **NOTE: (E)** One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)
- NOTE: (F) Includes Sleeve Hitch, Roller and Electric Lift
- NOTE: (G) Contact Precision 1-800-225-5891 Extension 204

Factory Model Number: 14A-2E7P710

YEAR: 2006

22 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 50" Deck One Piece Plastic Hood

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
Length (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	20"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8
Weight (Approximate)	841 lbs. With 50" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.8 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH22S-76620	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	22 HP (16.4 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	36.2 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	41.0 cu in. (674cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.15"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 gts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Transmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
			-
ENGINE MAINTENANCE P	-	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Pre Filter	See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S
Oil Filter	KH-12-050-01-S	Solenoid	KH-25-435-06-S
Fuel Filter	KH-24-050-13-S	Muffler	751-10249A
Spark Plug	759-3336	Battery	925-1707D
Armature	KH-24-584-45-S		
Points	Not Applicable		
Carb Kit	KH-24-757-03-S		
ENGINE:		WARRANTY:	
Complete Engine	KH-CH670-0011	Limited Residential	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
	KH-CH670-0011 KH-24-522-251	Engine	3 Year
Short Block			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block	KH-24-522-251	Engine	3 Year
Short Block	KH-24-522-251 Not Available	Engine P.T.O. Clutch	3 Year 3 Year 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	KH-24-522-251 Not Available	Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	3 Year 3 Year 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
Short Block Mini Block	KH-24-522-251 Not Available CODE -0499	Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	3 Year 3 Year 5 Year / 500 Hrs. DE -0716

Factory Model Number: 14A-2E7P710

YEAR: 2006

22 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
50"	3	Stamped	(A)	Р	(B)	150 lbs.	2 Year
BAGGER ATTAC	CHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
50"	3	Stamped	6 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-283-100	93 lbs.	2 Year
(C)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(D)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
MULCHER ATTA	ACHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
50"	0	Stamped	-	No	190-193-000	2 lbs.	2 Year
SNOW ATTACH	MENTS						
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
	_				· · · · · ·		T
Blade Size	Angle N	Man/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	2 Year
FRONT & REAR	ATTACHMENTS	:					
Description			Notes		Model Number	Weight	Warranty
ront Bumper	-		-		190-298-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
ront & Rear Weight Bracket							
	-		-		190-307-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Suitcase Weights	-		- 2 @ 42 lbs	. ea.	190-307-100 190-390-100	84 lbs.	
Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe	er		-		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs.	2 Year
Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du	er ump Trailer, 16.0"		- 2 @ 42 lbs - 750 lb. Cap		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year
Guitcase Weights 16" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (6.0" Whls	-		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump (er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \	6.0" Whls Whls.	-		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Guitcase Weights 16" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump C 17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (6.0" Whls Whls.	-		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Guitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump C 17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5"	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (' x 12"	6.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - - - -		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E)	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Guitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump C 17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Tille	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (' x 12" er	6.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - - -		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Guitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump C 17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Tille Electric Sleeve Hit	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (' x 12" er tch	6.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - (F) -		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year -
Guitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump C 17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Tille Electric Sleeve Hit	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (' x 12" er tch	6.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - (F)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year
Guitcase Weights 16" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump C 17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Tille Electric Sleeve Hit 10 Cu. Ft. Dump C 17 Cu. Ft. Dump C	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 ump Cart, 15.0" x (x 12" er tch Cart Cart	5.0" Whis Whis. 6.0" Whis	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - (F) - (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Guitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump C 17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Tille Electric Sleeve Hit 10 Cu. Ft. Dump C 17 Cu. Ft. Dump C	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (' x 12" er tch Cart	5.0" Whis Whis. 6.0" Whis	- 750 lb. Cap - - - (F) - (G) (G) (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days
Guitcase Weights 16" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Tille Electric Sleeve Hit 10 Cu. Ft. Dump C 17 Cu. Ft. Dump C 12 Cu. Ft. Poly Co	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 ump Cart, 15.0" x (x 12" er tch Cart Cart	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - (F) - (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs. -	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days
Guitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Tille Electric Sleeve Hit 10 Cu. Ft. Dump C 17 Cu. Ft. Dump C 12 Cu. Ft. Poly Co 130 Lb. Capacity F	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (' x 12" er tch Cart Cart Cart cart Droertible Dump C Broadcast Spread	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis	- 750 lb. Cap - - - (F) - (G) (G) (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-458-100 190-458-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100 190-123-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs. - -	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days
Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Tille Electric Sleeve Hit 10 Cu. Ft. Dump C 17 Cu. Ft. Dump C 12 Cu. Ft. Poly Co	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (' x 12" er tch Cart Cart Cart Cart Droadcast Spread cher	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis	- 750 lb. Cap - - - (F) - (G) (G) (G) (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100 190-123-100 190-125-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs. - - -	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days
Guitcase Weights 16" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump C 17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Tille Electric Sleeve Hit 10 Cu. Ft. Dump C 17 Cu. Ft. Dump C 12 Cu. Ft. Poly Co 130 Lb. Capacity F 12" Lawn Dethato	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 ' x 12" er tch Cart Cart Cart Cart Eroadcast Spread cher erator erator	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis	- 750 lb. Cap - - - (F) - (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-120-100 190-121-100 190-125-100 190-125-100 190-125-100 190-125-100 190-125-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - - 260 lbs. 40 lbs. - - - - -	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 50" Stamped Mower Deck

- NOTE: (B) Mower Deck Not Available As A Wholegood
- NOTE: (C) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"
- NOTE: (D) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity
- **NOTE: (E)** One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)
- NOTE: (F) Includes Sleeve Hitch, Roller and Electric Lift
- NOTE: (G) Contact Precision 1-800-225-5891 Extension 204

Factory Model Number: 14A-2A7K710

YEAR: 2006

23 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 54" Deck One Piece Plastic Hood

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
Length (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	28"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8
Weight (Approximate)	846 lbs. With 54" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.5 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH23S-76619	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	23 HP (17.2 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	37.9 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	41.0 cu in. (674cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.15"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Transmission	6.0 gts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
ENGINE MAINTENANCE PA	ARTS.	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Pre Filter	See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S
Oil Filter	KH-12-050-01-S	Solenoid	KH-25-435-06-S
Fuel Filter	KH-24-050-13-S	Muffler	751-10249A
Spark Plug	759-3336	Battery	925-1707D
Armature	KH-24-584-45-S	Dattery	525-11010
Points	Not Applicable		
Carb Kit	KH-24-757-03-S		
ENGINE:		WARRANTY:	
Complete Engine	KH-PA-76619	Limited Residential	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Short Block	KH-24-522-251	Engine	3 Year
Mini Block	Not Available	P.T.O. Clutch	3 Year
		Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	5 Year / 500 Hrs.
BEIGE POWDERED PAINT (CODE -0499	YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	DE -0716
Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol)	759-3735	Yellow Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol)	759-3940
Beige Paint (11.5 02. Aerosol) Beige Paint (Quart)	759-3736	Yellow Paint (Quart)	759-3945
Beige Paint (.6 oz. Bottle)	759-3674	Yellow Paint (.6 oz. Bottle)	759-04055
	155-5014		137-04033

Factory Model Number: 14A-2A7K710

YEAR: 2006

23 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

	TIACHMENTS:				-		II.
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	3	Stamped	(A)	К	(B)	150 lbs.	2 Year
BAGGER ATTAC	CHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	3	Stamped	6 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-286-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
(C)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(D)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
MULCHER ATTA	ACHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	3	Stamped	-	Yes	590-507-100	22 lbs.	2 Year
SNOW ATTACH	MENTS:						
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
Blade Size		Man/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	2 Year
FRONT & REAR	ATTACHMENTS	:					
Description			Notes		Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper							
			-		190-298-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
	ight Bracket		-		<u>190-298-100</u> 190-307-100	15 lbs. 15 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year
Front & Rear Wei Suitcase Weights			- - 2 @ 42 lbs	. ea.	190-307-100 190-390-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs.	
Front Bumper Front & Rear Wei Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe			- - 2 @ 42 lbs -	. ea.	190-307-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Front & Rear Wei Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du	er ump Trailer, 16.0"		- - 2 @ 42 lbs - 750 lb. Cap		190-307-100 190-390-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year
Front & Rear Wei Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (6.0" Whls	-		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Front & Rear Wei Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump (er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \	6.0" Whls Whls.	-		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Front & Rear Wei Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump (er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (6.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap -		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Front & Rear Wei Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x 6	6.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - -		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Front & Rear Wei Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5"	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 ' x 12"	6.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - - -		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Front & Rear Wei Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Till	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 ' x 12" er	6.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - - - -		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E)	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year -
Front & Rear Wei Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Tille Electric Sleeve Hi	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 ' x 12" er tch	6.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - - (F)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year
Front & Rear Wei Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Tille Electric Sleeve Hi 10 Cu. Ft. Dump (er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 ' x 12" er tch Cart	6.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - - (F) -		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Front & Rear Wei Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Tille Electric Sleeve Hi 10 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. Dump (er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 ' x 12" er tch Cart	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis	- 750 lb. Cap - - - (F) - (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days
Front & Rear Wei Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 20" Hydraulic Tillu Electric Sleeve Hi 10 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. Dump (12 Cu. Ft. Poly Co	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 x 12" er tch Cart Cart	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - (F) - (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs. -	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days
Front & Rear Wei Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Tille Electric Sleeve Hi 10 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. Dump (12 Cu. Ft. Poly Co 130 Lb. Capacity	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" X ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 ' x 12" er tch Cart Cart Cart Cart Droertible Dump C Broadcast Spreade	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - (F) - (G) (G) (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100 190-123-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs. - -	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days
Front & Rear Wei Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Tille Electric Sleeve Hi 10 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. Dump (12 Cu. Ft. Poly Co	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 ' x 12" er tch Cart Cart Cart Cart Droadcast Spreade cher	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - (F) - (G) (G) (G) (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 (E) 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100 190-123-100 190-125-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs. - - -	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days
Front & Rear Wei Suitcase Weights 46" Lawn Sweepe 10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 30" Hydraulic Tille Electric Sleeve Hi 10 Cu. Ft. Dump (17 Cu. Ft. Dump (12 Cu. Ft. Poly Co 130 Lb. Capacity 42" Lawn Dethate	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 ' x 12" er tch Cart Cart Cart Cart Drovertible Dump C Broadcast Spreado cher erator	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis	- 750 lb. Cap - - - (F) - (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G)		190-307-100 190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-458-100 190-458-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100 190-123-100 190-125-100	15 lbs. 84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - - 260 lbs. 40 lbs. - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 54" Stamped Mower Deck

- NOTE: (B) Mower Deck Not Available As A Wholegood
- NOTE: (C) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"
- NOTE: (D) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity
- **NOTE: (E)** One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)
- NOTE: (F) Includes Sleeve Hitch, Roller and Electric Lift
- NOTE: (F) Includes Sleeve Hitch, Roller and Electric Lift
- NOTE: (G) Contact Precision 1-800-225-5891 Extension 204

Factory Model Number: 14A-2A7K710

YEAR: 2006

23 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 54" Deck One Piece Plastic Hood

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
Length (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	28"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8
Weight (Approximate)	846 lbs. With 54" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.5 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH23S-76623	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	23 HP (17.2 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	37.9 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	41.0 cu in. (674cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.15"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Transmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
ENGINE MAINTENANCE P	ARTS:	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	-S:
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Pre Filter	See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S
Oil Filter	KH-12-050-01-S	Solenoid	KH-25-435-06-S
Fuel Filter	KH-12-050-01-5 KH-24-050-13-S	Muffler	751-10249A
Spark Plug	759-3336	Battery	925-1707D
Armature	KH-24-584-45-S		
Points	Not Applicable		
Carb Kit	КН-24-757-03-S		
ENGINE:		WARRANTY:	
	KH-PA-76623 (N.L.A.)	WARRANTY: Limited Residential	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Complete Engine	KH-PA-76623 (N.L.A.) KH-24-522-251		3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year
Complete Engine Short Block		Limited Residential	•
Complete Engine Short Block	KH-24-522-251	Limited Residential Engine	3 Year
Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block	KH-24-522-251 Not Available	Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch	3 Year 3 Year 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	KH-24-522-251 Not Available	Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	3 Year 3 Year 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol) Beige Paint (Quart)	KH-24-522-251 Not Available CODE -0499	Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	3 Year 3 Year 5 Year / 500 Hrs. DE -0716

Factory Model Number: 14A-2A7K710

YEAR: 2006

23 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

				.			
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	3	Stamped	(A)	К	(B)	150 lbs.	2 Year
BAGGER ATTAC	CHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	3	Stamped	6 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-286-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
(C)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(D)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
MULCHER ATT	ACHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	3	Stamped	-	Yes	590-507-100	22 lbs.	2 Year
SNOW ATTACH	MENTS:						
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
Blade Size	Angla	Man/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	-			Notes	190-302-100	95 lbs.	Warranty
42	1910	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	93 IDS.	2 Year
FRONT & REAR	ATTACHMENTS	:					
Description			Notes		Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper			-		190-298-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
ront & Rear Wei	-		-		400 207 400	15 lbs.	2 Year
Suitcase Weights					190-307-100		
6" Lawn Sweeper			2 @ 42 lbs	. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	2 Year
	er		-		190-390-100 190-459-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs.	
LO Cu. Ft. Easy Du	er ump Trailer, 16.0"		2 @ 42 lbs - 750 lb. Cap		190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs.	2 Year
LO Cu. Ft. Easy Du LO Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whls	-		190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 15 Cu. Ft. Dump (er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \	5.0" Whls Whls.	-		190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
0 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 0 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 5 Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (5.0" Whls Whls.	-		190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
0 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 0 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 5 Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5"	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (' x 12"	5.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - - - -		190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E)	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
LO Cu. Ft. Easy Du LO Cu. Ft. H.D. Du L5 Cu. Ft. Dump (L7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 80" Hydraulic Till	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (' x 12" er	5.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - - -		190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year
0 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 0 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 5 Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 80 Tire 23" x 8.5" 00" Hydraulic Till Electric Sleeve Hi	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (' x 12" er tch	5.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - (F) -		190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
0 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 0 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 5 Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du g Tire 23" x 8.5" 0" Hydraulic Till lectric Sleeve Hi 0 Cu. Ft. Dump (er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 tx 12" er tch Cart	5.0" Whls Whls.	- 750 lb. Cap - - - (F) - (G)		190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days
0 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 0 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 5 Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du og Tire 23" x 8.5" 0" Hydraulic Tille lectric Sleeve Hi 0 Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. Dump (er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (' x 12" er tch Cart Cart	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - (F) - (G) (G)		190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days
0 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 0 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 5 Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" 0" Hydraulic Tille Electric Sleeve Hi 0 Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. Dump (2 Cu. Ft. Poly Co	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x (' x 12" er tch Cart Cart Cart Durvertible Dump C	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis art	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - (F) - (G) (G) (G)		190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 (E) 190-02-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100 190-123-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days
0 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 0 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 5 Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du g Tire 23" x 8.5" 0" Hydraulic Tille lectric Sleeve Hi 0 Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. Dump (2 Cu. Ft. Poly Co 30 Lb. Capacity	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 ' x 12" er tch Cart Cart Cart Cart Droertible Dump C Broadcast Spread	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis art	- 750 lb. Cap - - - (F) - (G) (G) (G) (G) (G)		190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100 190-123-100 190-125-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs. -	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days
0 Cu. Ft. Easy Du 0 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 5 Cu. Ft. Dump (7 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du 30" Hydraulic Till 10 Cu. Ft. Dump (10 Cu. Ft. Dump (12 Cu. Ft. Poly Co 130 Lb. Capacity 12" Lawn Dethate	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 ' x 12" er tch Cart Cart Cart Cart Drivertible Dump C Broadcast Spread cher	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis art	- 750 lb. Cap - - - - (F) - (G) (G) (G)		190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 (E) 190-02-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100 190-123-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs. - -	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days
LO Cu. Ft. Easy Du LO Cu. Ft. H.D. Du LS Cu. Ft. Dump (Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" BO" Hydraulic Tille Electric Sleeve Hi LO Cu. Ft. Dump (L7 Cu. Ft. Dump (L2 Cu. Ft. Poly Co L30 Lb. Capacity	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 ' x 12" er tch Cart Cart Cart Cart Drivertible Dump C Broadcast Spread cher	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis art	- 750 lb. Cap - - - (F) - (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G)		190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100 190-123-100 190-125-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - 260 lbs. 40 lbs. - - -	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days
LO Cu. Ft. Easy Du LO Cu. Ft. H.D. Du LS Cu. Ft. Dump (Cu. Ft. H.D. Du Ag Tire 23" x 8.5" BO" Hydraulic Tille Electric Sleeve Hi LO Cu. Ft. Dump (Cu. Ft. Dump (Cu. Ft. Poly Co L3 Cu. Ft. Poly Co L3 Cu. Capacity	er ump Trailer, 16.0" ump Cart, 15.0" x 6 Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" \ ump Cart, 15.0" x 0 ' x 12" er tch Cart Cart Cart Cart Drivertible Dump C Broadcast Spread cher erator	5.0" Whis Whis. 5.0" Whis art	- 750 lb. Cap - - - (F) - (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G)		190-390-100 190-459-100 190-653-100 190-368-100 190-458-100 190-425-100 (E) 190-002-100 190-827-100 190-120-100 190-121-100 190-123-100 190-125-100 190-126-100	84 lbs. 92 lbs. 96 lbs. 114 lbs. 105 lbs. 172 lbs. - - 260 lbs. 40 lbs. - - - - -	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year - 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days

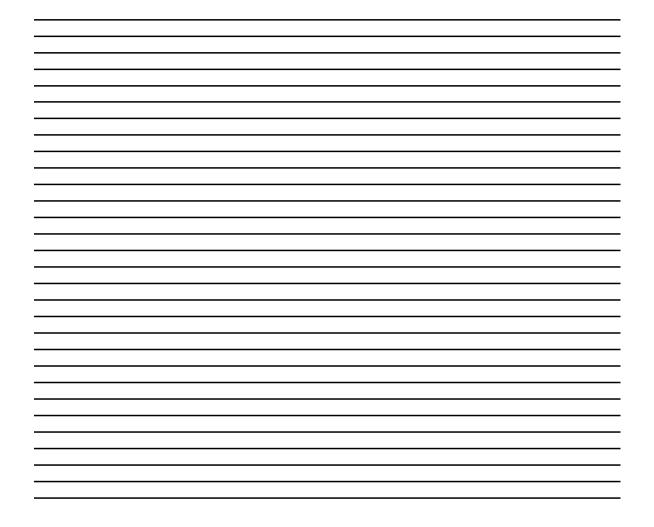
Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 54" Stamped Mower Deck

- NOTE: (B) Mower Deck Not Available As A Wholegood
- NOTE: (C) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"
- NOTE: (D) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity
- **NOTE: (E)** One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)
- NOTE: (F) Includes Sleeve Hitch, Roller and Electric Lift
- NOTE: (G) Contact Precision 1-800-225-5891 Extension 204

GT 2542	20 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2007
GT 2544	21 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2007
GT 2550	22 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2007
GT 2554	23 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2007

NOTES:



Factory Model Number: 14A-2D2G710

YEAR: 2007

20 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 42" Deck One Piece Plastic Hood

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
Length (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	20"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	15 x 6-8
Weight (Approximate)	735 lbs. With 42" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.8 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH20S-64748	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	20 HP (14.9 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	32.7 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	38.0 cu in. (624cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.03"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Transmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable	()	
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
	DARTS	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	۲ C +
ENGINE MAINTENANCE I		TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	-
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Air Filter Pre Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE:	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY:	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-64748 KH-24-522-130	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-24-522-130 Not Available	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-24-522-130 Not Available	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs. DE -4021
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-24-522-130 Not Available	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.

Factory Model Number: 14A-2D2G710

YEAR: 2007

20 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

_	TTACHMENTS:	•			-		-
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	Stamped	(A)	G	190-214-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
BAGGER ATTAC	HMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	Stamped	4 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-305-100	60 lbs.	2 Year
(B)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(C)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
MULCHER ATTA	CHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
		· ·	(D)				· · ·
SNOW ATTACH	MENTS:						
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
		-					•
Blade Size	Angle N	/lan/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	2 Year
FRONT & REAR	ATTACHMENTS	:					
Description			Notes	5	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper			-		190-298-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Front & Rear Wei	ght Bracket		-		190-307-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Suitcase Weights			2 @ 42 lbs	5. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	2 Year
Rear Wheel Weig			2 @ 75 lbs	s. ea.	190-412-100	152 lbs.	2 Year
Tire Chains 23" x 9	9.5"		-		190-964-100	10 lbs.	2 Year
46" Lawn Sweepe			_		190-459-100	92 lbs.	2 Year
	mp Trailer, 16.0"		750 lb. Capacity		190-653-100	96 lbs.	2 Year
	mp Cart, 15.0" x 6		-		190-368-100	114 lbs.	2 Year
15 Cu. Ft. Dump C			-		190-458-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du		5.0" Whis	-		190-425-100	172 lbs.	2 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5"			-		(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tille		Includes:	Sleeve Hitch, Rolle	r, Electric Lift	190-002-100	260 lbs.	2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit			-		190-827-100	40 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca		ol Tray	(F)		19A-106-100	81 lbs.	2 Year
Broadcast Spread			(F)		19A-105-100	44 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Dethato			(F)		19A-107-100	37 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Plug Ae			(F)		19A-108-100	86 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Spike A			(F)		19A-109-100	54 lbs.	2 Year
42" Lawn Sweepe	r		(F)		19A-103-100	82 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Roller			(F)		19A-113-100	62 lbs.	2 Year
25 gal. Sprayer			(F)		19A-104-100	53 lbs.	2 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 42" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"

NOTE: (C) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (D) Tractor Comes With Mulch Plug 731-2363

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

NOTE: (F) Contact Brinley Hardy 1-800-626-5329

Factory Model Number: 14A-2C7L710

YEAR: 2007

21 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 44" Deck One Piece Plastic Hood

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
Length (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	20"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8
Weight (Approximate)	800 lbs. With 44" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.8 mph
	_	Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH21S-76621	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer		Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	36.2 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	38.0 cu in. (624cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.03"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		0.011 0.015
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Transmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		737-3034
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
ENGINE MAINTENANCE P	ARTS:	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	S:
ENGINE MAINTENANCE P Air Filter	PARTS: KH-47-883-03-S1	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART Transmission Filter	S: 923-3014
Air Filter			
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Air Filter Pre Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE:	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY:	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE:	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-76621 KH-24-522-251	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-24-522-251 Not Available	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-24-757-03-S KH-24-522-251 Not Available	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs. DE -4021
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-24-522-251 Not Available	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.

Factory Model Number: 14A-2C7L710

YEAR: 2007

21 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

MID MOWER A	I I ACHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
44"	3	Stamped	(A)	L	190-214-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
BAGGER ATTAC	CHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
44"	3	Stamped	6 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-210-100	90 lbs.	2 Year
(B)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(C)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
MULCHER ATTA	ACHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
			(D)			•	•
SNOW ATTACH	MENTS		· ·				
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
Blade Size	_	/lan/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	2 Year
FRONT & REAR	ATTACHMENTS	:					
Description			Notes	5	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper			-		190-298-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Front & Rear Wei	ight Bracket		-		190-307-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Suitcase Weights			2 @ 42 lbs	. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	2 Year
Rear Wheel Weig	hts		2 @ 75 lbs	. ea.	190-412-100	152 lbs.	2 Year
Tire Chains 23" x	9.5"		-		190-964-100	10 lbs.	2 Year
46" Lawn Sweepe	er		-		190-459-100	92 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Dι	ump Trailer, 16.0"	x 4.0" Whls.	750 lb. Capacity		190-653-100	96 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	ump Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whis	-		190-368-100	114 lbs.	2 Year
15 Cu. Ft. Dump (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V	Vhls.	-		190-458-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	ump Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whis	-		190-425-100	172 lbs.	2 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5"	' x 12"		-		(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tille	er	Includes:	Sleeve Hitch, Rolle	r, Electric Lift	190-002-100	260 lbs.	2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit	tch		-		190-827-100	40 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca	rt With Divider To	ol Tray	(F)		19A-106-100	81 lbs.	2 Year
Broadcast Spread	ler		(F)		19A-105-100	44 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Dethato	cher		(F)		19A-107-100	37 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Plug Ae	erator		(F)		19A-108-100	86 lbs.	2 Year
		(F) (F)		19A-109-100	54 lbs.	2 Year	
	erator		(F)		19A-109-100	54 103.	2 1001
48" Lawn Spike A			(F) (F)		19A-103-100	82 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Spike A 42" Lawn Sweepe 48" Lawn Roller							

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 44" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"

NOTE: (C) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (D) Tractor Comes With Mulch Plug 731-2363

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

NOTE: (F) Contact Brinley Hardy 1-800-626-5329

Factory Model Number: 14A-2E7P710

YEAR: 2007

22 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. 50" Deck One Piece Hood/Side Panel

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
Length (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	20"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8
Weight (Approximate)	841 lbs. With 50" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.8 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH670S-0011	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	22 HP (16.4 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	, Hydraulic
Peak Torque	36.2 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	41.0 cu in. (674cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.15"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Transmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable	(_/	
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
ENGINE MAINTENANCE P	۵RTS	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	·C·
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Pre Filter	See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S
Oil Filter	KH-12-050-01-S	Solenoid	KH-25-435-06-S
Fuel Filter	KH-24-050-13-S	Muffler	751-10249A
Spark Plug	759-3336	Battery	925-1707D
Armature	KH-24-584-45-S	Juttery	525 1101D
Points	Not Applicable		
	not Applicable		
Carb Kit	KH-24-757-03-S		
	KH-24-757-03-S	WARRANTY:	
ENGINE:			3 Year / 150 Hrs.
ENGINE: Complete Engine	KH-CH670-0011	Limited Residential	3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	KH-CH670-0011 KH-24-522-422	Limited Residential Engine	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	KH-CH670-0011	Limited Residential	
ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block	KH-CH670-0011 KH-24-522-422 Not Available	Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch	3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	KH-CH670-0011 KH-24-522-422 Not Available CODE -0499	Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs. DE -4021
Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol) Beige Paint (Quart)	KH-CH670-0011 KH-24-522-422 Not Available	Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.

Factory Model Number: 14A-2E7P710

YEAR: 2007

22 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
50"	3	Stamped	(A)	P	(B)	150 lbs.	2 Year
	J	• cap c a	()		()	200.000	2.00
BAGGER ATTAC							
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
50"	3	Stamped	6 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-283-100	93 lbs.	2 Year
(C)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(D)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
MULCHER ATTA	ACHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
50"	0	Stamped	-	No	190-193-000	2 lbs.	2 Year
SNOW ATTACH	MENTS						
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
Blade Size	Angle N	/lan/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	2 Year
FRONT & REAR	ATTACHMENTS	:					
Description			Notes	5	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper			-		190-298-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Front & Rear Wei	ght Bracket		-		190-307-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Suitcase Weights			2 @ 42 lbs	s. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	2 Year
Rear Wheel Weig			2 @ 75 lbs	s. ea.	190-412-100	152 lbs.	2 Year
Tire Chains 23" x	9.5"		-		190-964-100	10 lbs.	2 Year
46" Lawn Sweepe	er		-		190-459-100	92 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du	ump Trailer, 16.0"	x 4.0" Whls.	750 lb. Capacity		190-653-100	96 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	ımp Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whls	-		190-368-100	114 lbs.	2 Year
15 Cu. Ft. Dump (Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V	Whls.	-		190-458-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	ımp Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whls	-		190-425-100	172 lbs.	2 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5"			-		(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tille	er				190-002-100	260 lbs.	2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit	tch		-		190-827-100	40 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca	rt With Divider To	ol Tray	(F)		19A-106-100	81 lbs.	2 Year
Broadcast Spread	er		(F)		19A-105-100	44 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Dethato	cher		(F)		19A-107-100	37 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Plug Ae			(F)		19A-108-100	86 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Spike A	erator		(F)		19A-109-100	54 lbs.	2 Year
42" Lawn Sweepe	er		(F)		19A-103-100	82 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Roller			(F)		19A-113-100	62 lbs.	2 Year
25 gal. Sprayer			(F)		19A-104-100	53 lbs.	2 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 50" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Mower Deck Not Available As A Wholegood

- NOTE: (C) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"
- NOTE: (D) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

NOTE: (F) Contact Brinley Hardy 1-800-626-5329

Factory Model Number: 14A-2A7K010

YEAR: 2007-2010

23 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 54" Deck One Piece Plastic Hood

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
Length (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	28"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8
Weight (Approximate)	846 lbs. With 54" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.5 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH23S-76623	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	23 HP (17.2 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	37.9 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	41.0 cu in. (674cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.15"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		0.011 0.010
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Transmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		/3/ 3034
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
ENGINE MAINTENANCE PA	ARTS:	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	'S:
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Pre Filter	See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S
Oil Filter	KH-12-050-01-S	Solenoid	KH-25-435-06-S
Fuel Filter	KH-24-050-13-S	Muffler	751-10249A
Spark Plug	759-3336	Battery	925-1707D
Armature	KH-24-584-45-S		
Points	Not Applicable		
Carb Kit	KH-24-757-03-S		
ENGINE:		WARRANTY:	
Complete Engine	KH-PA-76623 (N.L.A.)	Limited Residential	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Short Block	KH-24-522-251	Engine	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Mini Block	Not Available	P.T.O. Clutch	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
		Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	5 Year / 500 Hrs.
BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	CODE -0499	YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	DE -4021
Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol)	759-3735	Yellow Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol)	788504021
Beige Paint (Quart)	759-3736	Yellow Paint (Quart)	788L04021-QT
Beige Paint (.6 oz. Bottle)	759-3674	Yellow Paint (.6 oz. Bottle)	788T04021
0			

Factory Model Number: 14A-2A7K010

YEAR: 2007-2010

23 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	a of blades	Stamped	(A)	K	(B)	150 lbs.	2 Year
-	-	Stamped	()	K	(-)	150 185.	21001
BAGGER ATTAC							-
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	3	Stamped	6 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-286-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
(C)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(D)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
MULCHER ATTA	CHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	3	Stamped	-	Yes	590-507-100	22 lbs.	2 Year
SNOW ATTACH	MENTS						
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
	_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Blade Size		/lan/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	2 Year
FRONT & REAR	ATTACHMENTS	:					
Description			Notes	5	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper			-		190-298-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Front & Rear Wei	ght Bracket		-		190-307-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Suitcase Weights			2 @ 42 lbs	s. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	2 Year
Rear Wheel Weig			2 @ 75 lbs	s. ea.	190-412-100	152 lbs.	2 Year
Tire Chains 23" x			-		190-964-100	10 lbs.	2 Year
46" Lawn Sweepe	er		-		190-459-100	92 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du	mp Trailer, 16.0"	x 4.0" Whls.	750 lb. Cap	acity	190-653-100	96 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	mp Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whls	-		190-368-100	114 lbs.	2 Year
15 Cu. Ft. Dump C	Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V	Whls.	-		190-458-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	mp Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whls	-		190-425-100	172 lbs.	2 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5"	x 12"		-		(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tille	er	Includes:	Sleeve Hitch, Rolle	r, Electric Lift	190-002-100	260 lbs.	2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit	tch		-		190-827-100	40 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca	rt With Divider To	ol Tray	(F)		19A-106-100	81 lbs.	2 Year
Broadcast Spread	er		(F)		19A-105-100	44 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Dethato	cher		(F)		19A-107-100	37 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Plug Ae			(F)		19A-108-100	86 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Spike A	erator		(F)		19A-109-100	54 lbs.	2 Year
42" Lawn Sweepe	er		(F)		19A-103-100	82 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Roller			(F)		19A-113-100	62 lbs.	2 Year
25 gal. Sprayer			(F)		19A-104-100	53 lbs.	2 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 54" Stamped Mower Deck

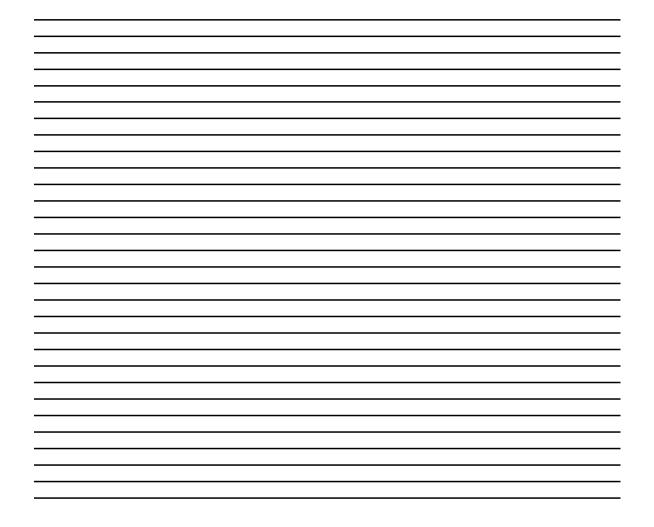
NOTE: (B) Mower Deck Not Available As A Wholegood

- NOTE: (C) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"
- NOTE: (D) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

GT 2542	20 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2008
GT 2544	22 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2008
GT 2550	22 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2008
GT 2554	23 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2008

NOTES:



Factory Model Number: 14A-2D2G010

YEAR: 2008-2010

20 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 42" Deck One Piece Plastic Hood

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
Length (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	20"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	15 x 6-8
Weight (Approximate)	735 lbs. With 42" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.8 mph
•		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH20S-64748	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	20 HP (14.9 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	32.7 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	38.0 cu in. (624cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.03"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Transmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
ENGINE MAINTENANCE I	PARTS:	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	S:
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Pre Filter	See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S
Oil Filter	KH-12-050-01-S	Solenoid	KH-25-435-06-S
Fuel Filter	KH-24-050-13-S	Muffler	751-10249A
Spark Plug	759-3336	Battery	925-1707D
Armature			
	KH-24-584-45-S		
Points			
Points Carb Kit	KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S		
Carb Kit	Not Applicable	WARRANTY:	
Carb Kit ENGINE:	Not Applicable	WARRANTY: Limited Residential	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine	Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S		3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-64748	Limited Residential	•
Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-64748 KH-24-522-130	Limited Residential Engine	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-64748 KH-24-522-130 Not Available	Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch	3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-64748 KH-24-522-130 Not Available	Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block	Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-64748 KH-24-522-130 Not Available	Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs. DE -4021

Factory Model Number: 14A-2D2G010

YEAR: 2008-2010

20 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

MID MOWER A							
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	Stamped	(A)	G	190-214-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
BAGGER ATTAC	HMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	Stamped	4 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-305-100	60 lbs.	2 Year
(B)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(C)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
MULCHER ATTA	CHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
			(D)			0	
SNOW ATTACH	MENTS						
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
Blade Size	Angle N	/lan/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	2 Year
FRONT & REAR	ATTACHMENTS	:					
Description			Notes	5	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper			-		190-298-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Front & Rear Wei	ght Bracket		-		190-307-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Suitcase Weights			2 @ 42 lbs	. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	2 Year
Rear Wheel Weig			2 @ 75 lbs	. ea.	190-412-100	152 lbs.	2 Year
Tire Chains 23" x	9.5"		-		190-964-100	10 lbs.	2 Year
46" Lawn Sweepe	er		-		190-459-100	92 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du	mp Trailer, 16.0"	x 4.0" Whls.	750 lb. Cap	acity	190-653-100	96 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	mp Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whls	-		190-368-100	114 lbs.	2 Year
15 Cu. Ft. Dump C	Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V	Vhls.	-		190-458-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	mp Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whls	-		190-425-100	172 lbs.	2 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5"	x 12"		-		(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tille	er	Includes:	Sleeve Hitch, Rolle	r, Electric Lift	190-002-100	260 lbs.	2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit	tch		-		190-827-100	40 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca	rt With Divider To	ol Tray	(F)		19A-106-100	81 lbs.	2 Year
Broadcast Spread	er		(F)		19A-105-100	44 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Dethato	cher		(F)		19A-107-100	37 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Plug Ae	rator		(F)		19A-108-100	86 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Spike A	erator		(F)		19A-109-100	54 lbs.	2 Year
42" Lawn Sweepe	r		(F)		19A-103-100	82 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Roller			(F)		19A-113-100	62 lbs.	2 Year
25 gal. Sprayer			(F)		19A-104-100	53 lbs.	2 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 42" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"

NOTE: (C) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (D) Tractor Comes With Mulch Plug 731-2363

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

Factory Model Number: 14A-2E7L010

YEAR: 2008-2010

22 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 44" Deck One Piece Plastic Hood

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
Length (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	20"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8
Weight (Approximate)	800 lbs. With 44" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.8 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH670S-0011	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	22 HP (16.4 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	36.2 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	41.0 cu in. (674cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.15"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Transmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
		TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	S:
ENGINE MAINTENANCE P	'ARTS:		
	ARTS: KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Air Filter	-		923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S
Air Filter Pre Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid	
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	KH-41-403-10-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336	Voltage Regulator Solenoid	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE:	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY:	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-CH670-0011 KH-24-522-422	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-24-522-422 Not Available	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-CH670-0011 KH-24-522-422 Not Available CODE -0499	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs. DE -4021
ENGINE MAINTENANCE P Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol) Beige Paint (Quart)	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-24-522-422 Not Available	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.

Factory Model Number: 14A-2E7L010

YEAR: 2008-2010

22 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

MID MOWER A					a		
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
44"	3	Stamped	(A)	L	190-214-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
BAGGER ATTAC	CHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
44"	3	Stamped	6 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-210-100	90 lbs.	2 Year
(B)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(C)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
MULCHER ATTA	ACHMENTS:	·					
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
			(D)				•
SNOW ATTACH	MENTS:						
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
Blade Size	Angle N	/lan/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	2 Year
FRONT & REAR	ATTACHMENTS	:					
Description			Notes	;	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper			-		190-298-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Front & Rear Wei	ight Bracket		-		190-307-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Suitcase Weights			2 @ 42 lbs	. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	2 Year
Rear Wheel Weig	hts		2 @ 75 lbs	. ea.	190-412-100	152 lbs.	2 Year
Tire Chains 23" x	9.5"		-		190-964-100	10 lbs.	2 Year
46" Lawn Sweepe	er		-		190-459-100	92 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Dι	ump Trailer, 16.0"	x 4.0" Whls.	750 lb. Cap	acity	190-653-100	96 lbs.	2 Year
	ump Cart, 15.0" x 6		-		190-368-100	114 lbs.	2 Year
	Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V		-		190-458-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	ump Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whls	-		190-425-100	172 lbs.	2 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5"			-		(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tille	er	Includes:	Sleeve Hitch, Roller	r, Electric Lift	190-002-100	260 lbs.	2 Year
							2 1/
Electric Sleeve Hit	tch		-		190-827-100	40 lbs.	2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit	tch irt With Divider To	ol Tray	- (F)		190-827-100 19A-106-100	40 lbs. 81 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit 10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca	rt With Divider To	ol Tray	(F)				
Electric Sleeve Hit 10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca Broadcast Spread	rt With Divider To ler	ol Tray			19A-106-100	81 lbs.	2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hi 10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca Broadcast Spread 48" Lawn Dethato 48" Lawn Plug Ae	rt With Divider To ler cher erator	ol Tray	(F)		19A-106-100 19A-105-100	81 lbs. 44 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hi 10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca Broadcast Spread 48" Lawn Dethato 48" Lawn Plug Ae	rt With Divider To ler cher erator	ol Tray	(F) (F)		19A-106-100 19A-105-100 19A-107-100	81 lbs. 44 lbs. 37 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit 10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca Broadcast Spread 48" Lawn Dethato 48" Lawn Plug Ae 48" Lawn Spike A	rt With Divider To ler cher erator erator	ol Tray	(F) (F) (F)		19A-106-100 19A-105-100 19A-107-100 19A-108-100	81 lbs. 44 lbs. 37 lbs. 86 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit	rt With Divider To ler cher erator erator	ol Tray	(F) (F) (F) (F)		19A-106-100 19A-105-100 19A-107-100 19A-108-100 19A-109-100	81 lbs. 44 lbs. 37 lbs. 86 lbs. 54 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 44" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"

NOTE: (C) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (D) Tractor Comes With Mulch Plug 731-2363

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

Factory Model Number: 14A-2E7P010

YEAR: 2008-2010

22 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 50" Deck One Piece Plastic Hood

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
ength (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Vidth (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
leight (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	20"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8
Neight (Approximate)	841 lbs. With 50" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.8 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH670S-0011	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	22 HP (16.4 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	36.2 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	41.0 cu in. (674cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.15"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 gts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Fransmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Fransaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable	()	
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
ENGINE MAINTENANCE D	۵RTS	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	ç.
ENGINE MAINTENANCE PA	-	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Air Filter Pre Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY:	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Gark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-CH670-0011 KH-24-522-422	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Euel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-CH670-0011 KH-24-522-422 Not Available	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Guel Filter Gipark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery UMARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs. DE -4021
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-CH670-0011 KH-24-522-422 Not Available	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.

Factory Model Number: 14A-2E7P010

YEAR: 2008-2010

22 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

MID MOWER A							I
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
50"	3	Stamped	(A)	Р	190-214-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
BAGGER ATTAC	HMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
50"	3	Stamped	4 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-283-100	93 lbs.	2 Year
(B)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(C)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
MULCHER ATTA	ACHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
		,	(D)				,
SNOW ATTACH	MENTS						
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
Blade Size	Angle N	/lan/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	inual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	2 Year
FRONT & REAR	ATTACHMENTS	:					
Description			Notes	5	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper			-		190-298-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Front & Rear Wei	ght Bracket		-		190-307-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Suitcase Weights			2 @ 42 lbs	s. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	2 Year
Rear Wheel Weig			2 @ 75 lbs	. ea.	190-412-100	152 lbs.	2 Year
Tire Chains 23" x	9.5"		-		190-964-100	10 lbs.	2 Year
46" Lawn Sweepe	er		-		190-459-100	92 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du	mp Trailer, 16.0"	x 4.0" Whls.	750 lb. Cap	acity	190-653-100	96 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	ımp Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whis	-		190-368-100	114 lbs.	2 Year
15 Cu. Ft. Dump C	Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V	Vhls.	-		190-458-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	imp Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whis	-		190-425-100	172 lbs.	2 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5"	x 12"		-		(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tille	er	Includes:	Sleeve Hitch, Rolle	r, Electric Lift	190-002-100	260 lbs.	2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit	tch		-		190-827-100	40 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca	rt With Divider To	ol Tray	(F)		19A-106-100	81 lbs.	2 Year
Broadcast Spread	er		(F)		19A-105-100	44 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Dethato	cher		(F)		19A-107-100	37 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Plug Ae	rator		(F)		19A-108-100	86 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Spike A	erator		(F)		19A-109-100	54 lbs.	2 Year
42" Lawn Sweepe	er		(F)		19A-103-100	82 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Roller			(F)		19A-113-100	62 lbs.	2 Year
25 gal. Sprayer			(F)		19A-104-100	53 lbs.	2 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 50" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"

NOTE: (C) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (D) Tractor Comes With Mulch Plug 731-2363

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

Factory Model Number: 14A-2A7K010

YEAR: 2007-2010

23 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 54" Deck One Piece Plastic Hood

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
Length (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	28"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8
Weight (Approximate)	846 lbs. With 54" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.5 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH23S-76623	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	23 HP (17.2 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	37.9 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	41.0 cu in. (674cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.15"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		0.011 0.010
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Transmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		/3/ 3034
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
ENGINE MAINTENANCE PA	ARTS:	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	'S:
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Pre Filter	See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S
Oil Filter	KH-12-050-01-S	Solenoid	KH-25-435-06-S
Fuel Filter	KH-24-050-13-S	Muffler	751-10249A
Spark Plug	759-3336	Battery	925-1707D
Armature	KH-24-584-45-S		
Points	Not Applicable		
Carb Kit	KH-24-757-03-S		
ENGINE:		WARRANTY:	
Complete Engine	KH-PA-76623 (N.L.A.)	Limited Residential	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Short Block	KH-24-522-251	Engine	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Mini Block	Not Available	P.T.O. Clutch	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
		Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	5 Year / 500 Hrs.
BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	CODE -0499	YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	DE -4021
Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol)	759-3735	Yellow Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol)	788504021
Beige Paint (Quart)	759-3736	Yellow Paint (Quart)	788L04021-QT
Beige Paint (.6 oz. Bottle)	759-3674	Yellow Paint (.6 oz. Bottle)	788T04021
0			

Factory Model Number: 14A-2A7K010

YEAR: 2007-2010

23 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	a of blades	Stamped	(A)	K	(B)	150 lbs.	2 Year
-	-	Stamped	()	K	(-)	130 183.	21001
BAGGER ATTAC							-
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	3	Stamped	6 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-286-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
(C)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(D)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
MULCHER ATTA	CHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	3	Stamped	-	Yes	590-507-100	22 lbs.	2 Year
SNOW ATTACH	MENTS						
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
	_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Blade Size		/lan/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	2 Year
FRONT & REAR	ATTACHMENTS	:					
Description			Notes	5	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper			-		190-298-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Front & Rear Wei	ght Bracket		-		190-307-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Suitcase Weights			2 @ 42 lbs	s. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	2 Year
Rear Wheel Weig			2 @ 75 lbs	s. ea.	190-412-100	152 lbs.	2 Year
Tire Chains 23" x			-		190-964-100	10 lbs.	2 Year
46" Lawn Sweepe	er		-		190-459-100	92 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du	mp Trailer, 16.0"	x 4.0" Whls.	750 lb. Cap	acity	190-653-100	96 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	mp Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whls	-		190-368-100	114 lbs.	2 Year
15 Cu. Ft. Dump C	Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V	Whls.	-		190-458-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	mp Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whls	-		190-425-100	172 lbs.	2 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5"	x 12"		-		(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tille	er	Includes:	Sleeve Hitch, Rolle	r, Electric Lift	190-002-100	260 lbs.	2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit	tch		-		190-827-100	40 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca	rt With Divider To	ol Tray	(F)		19A-106-100	81 lbs.	2 Year
Broadcast Spread	er		(F)		19A-105-100	44 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Dethato	cher		(F)		19A-107-100	37 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Plug Ae			(F)		19A-108-100	86 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Spike A	erator		(F)		19A-109-100	54 lbs.	2 Year
42" Lawn Sweepe	er		(F)		19A-103-100	82 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Roller			(F)		19A-113-100	62 lbs.	2 Year
25 gal. Sprayer			(F)		19A-104-100	53 lbs.	2 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 54" Stamped Mower Deck

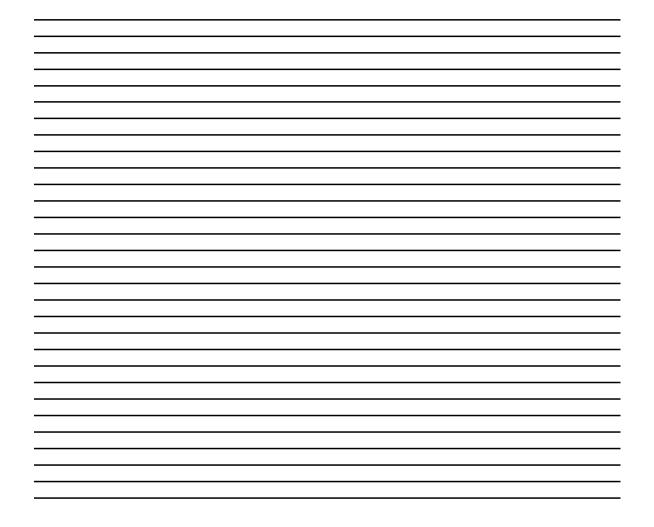
NOTE: (B) Mower Deck Not Available As A Wholegood

- NOTE: (C) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"
- NOTE: (D) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

GT 2542	20 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2009
GT 2544	22 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2009
GT 2550	22 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2009
GT 2554	23 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2009

NOTES:



Factory Model Number: 14A-2D2G010

YEAR: 2008-2010

20 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 42" Deck One Piece Plastic Hood

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
Length (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	20"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	15 x 6-8
Weight (Approximate)	735 lbs. With 42" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.8 mph
•		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH20S-64748	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	20 HP (14.9 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	32.7 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	38.0 cu in. (624cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.03"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Transmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
ENGINE MAINTENANCE I	PARTS:	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	S:
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Pre Filter	See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S
Oil Filter	KH-12-050-01-S	Solenoid	KH-25-435-06-S
Fuel Filter	KH-24-050-13-S	Muffler	751-10249A
Spark Plug	759-3336	Battery	925-1707D
Armature			
	KH-24-584-45-S		
Points			
Points Carb Kit	KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S		
Carb Kit	Not Applicable	WARRANTY:	
Carb Kit ENGINE:	Not Applicable	WARRANTY: Limited Residential	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine	Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S		3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-64748	Limited Residential	•
Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-64748 KH-24-522-130	Limited Residential Engine	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-64748 KH-24-522-130 Not Available	Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch	3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-64748 KH-24-522-130 Not Available	Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block	Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-64748 KH-24-522-130 Not Available	Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs. DE -4021

Factory Model Number: 14A-2D2G010

YEAR: 2008-2010

20 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

MID MOWER A							
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	Stamped	(A)	G	190-214-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
BAGGER ATTAC	HMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	Stamped	4 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-305-100	60 lbs.	2 Year
(B)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(C)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
MULCHER ATTA	CHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
		-	(D)			0	
SNOW ATTACH	MENTS						
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
Blade Size	Angle N	/lan/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	2 Year
FRONT & REAR	ATTACHMENTS	:					
Description			Notes	5	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper			-		190-298-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Front & Rear Wei	ght Bracket		-		190-307-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Suitcase Weights			2 @ 42 lbs	. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	2 Year
Rear Wheel Weig			2 @ 75 lbs	. ea.	190-412-100	152 lbs.	2 Year
Tire Chains 23" x	9.5"		-		190-964-100	10 lbs.	2 Year
46" Lawn Sweepe	er		-		190-459-100	92 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du	mp Trailer, 16.0"	x 4.0" Whls.	750 lb. Cap	acity	190-653-100	96 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	mp Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whls	-		190-368-100	114 lbs.	2 Year
15 Cu. Ft. Dump C	Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V	Vhls.	-		190-458-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	mp Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whls	-		190-425-100	172 lbs.	2 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5"	x 12"		-		(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tille	er	Includes:	Sleeve Hitch, Rolle	r, Electric Lift	190-002-100	260 lbs.	2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit	tch		-		190-827-100	40 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca	rt With Divider To	ol Tray	(F)		19A-106-100	81 lbs.	2 Year
Broadcast Spread	er		(F)		19A-105-100	44 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Dethato	cher		(F)		19A-107-100	37 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Plug Ae	rator		(F)		19A-108-100	86 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Spike A	erator		(F)		19A-109-100	54 lbs.	2 Year
42" Lawn Sweepe	r		(F)		19A-103-100	82 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Roller			(F)		19A-113-100	62 lbs.	2 Year
25 gal. Sprayer			(F)		19A-104-100	53 lbs.	2 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 42" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"

NOTE: (C) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (D) Tractor Comes With Mulch Plug 731-2363

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

Factory Model Number: 14A-2E7L010

YEAR: 2008-2010

22 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 44" Deck One Piece Plastic Hood

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
Length (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	20"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8
Weight (Approximate)	800 lbs. With 44" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.8 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH670S-0011	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	22 HP (16.4 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	36.2 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	41.0 cu in. (674cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.15"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Transmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
		TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	S:
ENGINE MAINTENANCE P	'ARTS:		
	ARTS: KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Air Filter	-		923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S
Air Filter Pre Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid	
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	KH-41-403-10-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336	Voltage Regulator Solenoid	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE:	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY:	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-CH670-0011 KH-24-522-422	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-24-522-422 Not Available	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-CH670-0011 KH-24-522-422 Not Available CODE -0499	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs. DE -4021
ENGINE MAINTENANCE P Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol) Beige Paint (Quart)	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-24-522-422 Not Available	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.

Factory Model Number: 14A-2E7L010

YEAR: 2008-2010

22 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

MID MOWER A					a		
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
44"	3	Stamped	(A)	L	190-214-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
BAGGER ATTAC	CHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
44"	3	Stamped	6 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-210-100	90 lbs.	2 Year
(B)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(C)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
MULCHER ATTA	ACHMENTS:	·					
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
			(D)				•
SNOW ATTACH	MENTS:						
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
Blade Size	Angle N	/lan/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	2 Year
FRONT & REAR	ATTACHMENTS	:					
Description			Notes	;	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper			-		190-298-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Front & Rear Wei	ight Bracket		-		190-307-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Suitcase Weights			2 @ 42 lbs	. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	2 Year
Rear Wheel Weig	hts		2 @ 75 lbs	. ea.	190-412-100	152 lbs.	2 Year
Tire Chains 23" x	9.5"		-		190-964-100	10 lbs.	2 Year
46" Lawn Sweepe	er		-		190-459-100	92 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Dι	ump Trailer, 16.0"	x 4.0" Whls.	750 lb. Cap	acity	190-653-100	96 lbs.	2 Year
	ump Cart, 15.0" x 6		-		190-368-100	114 lbs.	2 Year
	Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V		-		190-458-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	ump Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whls	-		190-425-100	172 lbs.	2 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5"			-		(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tille	er	Includes:	Sleeve Hitch, Roller	r, Electric Lift	190-002-100	260 lbs.	2 Year
							2 1/
Electric Sleeve Hit	tch		-		190-827-100	40 lbs.	2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit	tch irt With Divider To	ol Tray	- (F)		190-827-100 19A-106-100	40 lbs. 81 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit 10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca	rt With Divider To	ol Tray	(F)				
Electric Sleeve Hit 10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca Broadcast Spread	rt With Divider To ler	ol Tray			19A-106-100	81 lbs.	2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hi 10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca Broadcast Spread 48" Lawn Dethato 48" Lawn Plug Ae	rt With Divider To ler cher erator	ol Tray	(F)		19A-106-100 19A-105-100	81 lbs. 44 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hi 10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca Broadcast Spread 48" Lawn Dethato 48" Lawn Plug Ae	rt With Divider To ler cher erator	ol Tray	(F) (F)		19A-106-100 19A-105-100 19A-107-100	81 lbs. 44 lbs. 37 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit 10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca Broadcast Spread 48" Lawn Dethato 48" Lawn Plug Ae 48" Lawn Spike A	rt With Divider To ler cher erator erator	ol Tray	(F) (F) (F)		19A-106-100 19A-105-100 19A-107-100 19A-108-100	81 lbs. 44 lbs. 37 lbs. 86 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit	rt With Divider To ler cher erator erator	ol Tray	(F) (F) (F) (F)		19A-106-100 19A-105-100 19A-107-100 19A-108-100 19A-109-100	81 lbs. 44 lbs. 37 lbs. 86 lbs. 54 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 44" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"

NOTE: (C) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (D) Tractor Comes With Mulch Plug 731-2363

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

Factory Model Number: 14A-2E7P010

YEAR: 2008-2010

22 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 50" Deck One Piece Plastic Hood

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
ength (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Vidth (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
leight (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	20"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8
Neight (Approximate)	841 lbs. With 50" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.8 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH670S-0011	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	22 HP (16.4 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	36.2 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	41.0 cu in. (674cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.15"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 gts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Fransmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Fransaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable	()	
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
ENGINE MAINTENANCE D	۵RTS	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	ç.
ENGINE MAINTENANCE PA	-	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Air Filter Pre Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY:	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Gark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-CH670-0011 KH-24-522-422	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Euel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-CH670-0011 KH-24-522-422 Not Available	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Guel Filter Gipark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery UMARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs. DE -4021
Air Filter Pre Filter Dil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-CH670-0011 KH-24-522-422 Not Available	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.

Factory Model Number: 14A-2E7P010

YEAR: 2008-2010

22 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

MID MOWER A							I
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
50"	3	Stamped	(A)	Р	190-214-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
BAGGER ATTAC	HMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
50"	3	Stamped	4 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-283-100	93 lbs.	2 Year
(B)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(C)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
MULCHER ATTA	ACHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
		,	(D)				,
SNOW ATTACH	MENTS						
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
Blade Size	Angle N	/lan/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	inual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	2 Year
FRONT & REAR	ATTACHMENTS	:					
Description			Notes	5	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper			-		190-298-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Front & Rear Wei	ght Bracket		-		190-307-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Suitcase Weights			2 @ 42 lbs	s. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	2 Year
Rear Wheel Weig			2 @ 75 lbs	. ea.	190-412-100	152 lbs.	2 Year
Tire Chains 23" x	9.5"		-		190-964-100	10 lbs.	2 Year
46" Lawn Sweepe	er		-		190-459-100	92 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du	mp Trailer, 16.0"	x 4.0" Whls.	750 lb. Cap	acity	190-653-100	96 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	ımp Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whis	-		190-368-100	114 lbs.	2 Year
15 Cu. Ft. Dump C	Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V	Vhls.	-		190-458-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	imp Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whis	-		190-425-100	172 lbs.	2 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5"	x 12"		-		(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tille	er	Includes:	Sleeve Hitch, Rolle	r, Electric Lift	190-002-100	260 lbs.	2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit	tch		-		190-827-100	40 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca	rt With Divider To	ol Tray	(F)		19A-106-100	81 lbs.	2 Year
Broadcast Spread	er		(F)		19A-105-100	44 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Dethato	cher		(F)		19A-107-100	37 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Plug Ae	rator		(F)		19A-108-100	86 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Spike A	erator		(F)		19A-109-100	54 lbs.	2 Year
42" Lawn Sweepe	er		(F)		19A-103-100	82 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Roller			(F)		19A-113-100	62 lbs.	2 Year
25 gal. Sprayer			(F)		19A-104-100	53 lbs.	2 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 50" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"

NOTE: (C) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (D) Tractor Comes With Mulch Plug 731-2363

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

Factory Model Number: 14A-2A7K010

YEAR: 2007-2010

23 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 54" Deck One Piece Plastic Hood

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
Length (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	28"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8
Weight (Approximate)	846 lbs. With 54" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.5 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH23S-76623	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	23 HP (17.2 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	37.9 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	41.0 cu in. (674cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.15"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		0.011 0.010
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Transmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		/3/ 3034
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
ENGINE MAINTENANCE PA	ARTS:	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	'S:
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Pre Filter	See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S
Oil Filter	KH-12-050-01-S	Solenoid	KH-25-435-06-S
Fuel Filter	KH-24-050-13-S	Muffler	751-10249A
Spark Plug	759-3336	Battery	925-1707D
Armature	KH-24-584-45-S		
Points	Not Applicable		
Carb Kit	KH-24-757-03-S		
ENGINE:		WARRANTY:	
Complete Engine	KH-PA-76623 (N.L.A.)	Limited Residential	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Short Block	KH-24-522-251	Engine	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Mini Block	Not Available	P.T.O. Clutch	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
		Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	5 Year / 500 Hrs.
BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	CODE -0499	YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	DE -4021
Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol)	759-3735	Yellow Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol)	788504021
Beige Paint (Quart)	759-3736	Yellow Paint (Quart)	788L04021-QT
Beige Paint (.6 oz. Bottle)	759-3674	Yellow Paint (.6 oz. Bottle)	788T04021
0			

Factory Model Number: 14A-2A7K010

YEAR: 2007-2010

23 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	a of blades	Stamped	(A)	K	(B)	150 lbs.	2 Year
-	-	Stamped	()	K	(-)	130 183.	21001
BAGGER ATTAC							-
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	3	Stamped	6 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-286-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
(C)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(D)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
MULCHER ATTA	CHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	3	Stamped	-	Yes	590-507-100	22 lbs.	2 Year
SNOW ATTACH	MENTS						
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
	_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Blade Size		/lan/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	2 Year
FRONT & REAR	ATTACHMENTS	:					
Description			Notes	5	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper			-		190-298-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Front & Rear Wei	ght Bracket		-		190-307-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Suitcase Weights			2 @ 42 lbs	s. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	2 Year
Rear Wheel Weig			2 @ 75 lbs	s. ea.	190-412-100	152 lbs.	2 Year
Tire Chains 23" x			-		190-964-100	10 lbs.	2 Year
46" Lawn Sweepe	r		-		190-459-100	92 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du	mp Trailer, 16.0"	x 4.0" Whls.	750 lb. Cap	acity	190-653-100	96 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	mp Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whis	-		190-368-100	114 lbs.	2 Year
15 Cu. Ft. Dump C	Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V	Whls.	-		190-458-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	mp Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whls	-		190-425-100	172 lbs.	2 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5"	x 12"		-		(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tille	er	Includes:	Sleeve Hitch, Rolle	r, Electric Lift	190-002-100	260 lbs.	2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit	tch		-		190-827-100	40 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca	rt With Divider To	ol Tray	(F)		19A-106-100	81 lbs.	2 Year
Broadcast Spread	er		(F)		19A-105-100	44 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Dethato	cher		(F)		19A-107-100	37 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Plug Ae			(F)		19A-108-100	86 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Spike A	erator		(F)		19A-109-100	54 lbs.	2 Year
42" Lawn Sweepe	er		(F)		19A-103-100	82 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Roller			(F)		19A-113-100	62 lbs.	2 Year
25 gal. Sprayer			(F)		19A-104-100	53 lbs.	2 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 54" Stamped Mower Deck

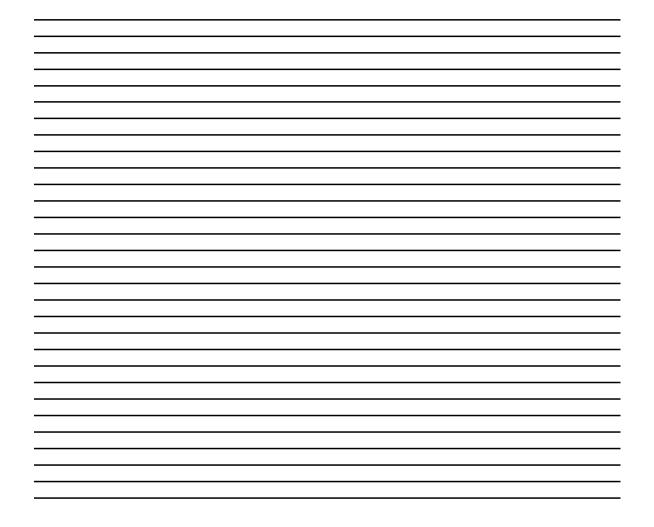
NOTE: (B) Mower Deck Not Available As A Wholegood

- NOTE: (C) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"
- NOTE: (D) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

GT 2542	20 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2010
GT 2544	22 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2010
GT 2550	22 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2010
GT 2554	23 H.P. Command	Twin	Hydro	2010

NOTES:



Factory Model Number: 14A-2D2G010

YEAR: 2008-2010

20 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 42" Deck One Piece Plastic Hood

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
Length (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	20"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	15 x 6-8
Weight (Approximate)	735 lbs. With 42" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.8 mph
•		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH20S-64748	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	20 HP (14.9 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	32.7 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	38.0 cu in. (624cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.03"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Transmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
ENGINE MAINTENANCE I	PARTS:	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	S:
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Pre Filter	See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S
Oil Filter	KH-12-050-01-S	Solenoid	KH-25-435-06-S
Fuel Filter	KH-24-050-13-S	Muffler	751-10249A
Spark Plug	759-3336	Battery	925-1707D
Armature			
	KH-24-584-45-S		
Points			
Points Carb Kit	KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S		
Carb Kit	Not Applicable	WARRANTY:	
Carb Kit ENGINE:	Not Applicable	WARRANTY: Limited Residential	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine	Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S		3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-64748	Limited Residential	•
Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-64748 KH-24-522-130	Limited Residential Engine	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-64748 KH-24-522-130 Not Available	Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch	3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-64748 KH-24-522-130 Not Available	Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block	Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-64748 KH-24-522-130 Not Available	Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs. DE -4021

Factory Model Number: 14A-2D2G010

YEAR: 2008-2010

20 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

MID MOWER A							
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	Stamped	(A)	G	190-214-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
BAGGER ATTAC	HMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	Stamped	4 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-305-100	60 lbs.	2 Year
(B)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(C)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
MULCHER ATTA	CHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
			(D)			0	
SNOW ATTACH	MENTS						
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
Blade Size	Angle N	/lan/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	2 Year
FRONT & REAR	ATTACHMENTS	:					
Description			Notes	5	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper			-		190-298-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Front & Rear Wei	ght Bracket		-		190-307-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Suitcase Weights			2 @ 42 lbs	. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	2 Year
Rear Wheel Weig			2 @ 75 lbs	. ea.	190-412-100	152 lbs.	2 Year
Tire Chains 23" x	9.5"		-		190-964-100	10 lbs.	2 Year
46" Lawn Sweepe	er		-		190-459-100	92 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Du	mp Trailer, 16.0"	x 4.0" Whls.	750 lb. Cap	acity	190-653-100	96 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	mp Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whls	-		190-368-100	114 lbs.	2 Year
15 Cu. Ft. Dump C	Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V	Vhls.	-		190-458-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	mp Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whls	-		190-425-100	172 lbs.	2 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5"	x 12"		-		(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tille	er	Includes:	Sleeve Hitch, Rolle	r, Electric Lift	190-002-100	260 lbs.	2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit	tch		-		190-827-100	40 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca	rt With Divider To	ol Tray	(F)		19A-106-100	81 lbs.	2 Year
Broadcast Spread	er		(F)		19A-105-100	44 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Dethato	cher		(F)		19A-107-100	37 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Plug Ae	rator		(F)		19A-108-100	86 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Spike A	erator		(F)		19A-109-100	54 lbs.	2 Year
42" Lawn Sweepe	r		(F)		19A-103-100	82 lbs.	2 Year
48" Lawn Roller			(F)		19A-113-100	62 lbs.	2 Year
25 gal. Sprayer			(F)		19A-104-100	53 lbs.	2 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 42" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"

NOTE: (C) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (D) Tractor Comes With Mulch Plug 731-2363

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

Factory Model Number: 14A-2E7L010

YEAR: 2008-2010

22 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 44" Deck One Piece Plastic Hood

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
Length (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	20"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8
Weight (Approximate)	800 lbs. With 44" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.8 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH670S-0011	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	22 HP (16.4 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	36.2 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	41.0 cu in. (674cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.15"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Transmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Transaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable		
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
		TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	S:
ENGINE MAINTENANCE P	'ARTS:		
	ARTS: KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Air Filter	-		923-3014 KH-41-403-10-S
Air Filter Pre Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter Voltage Regulator Solenoid	
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	KH-41-403-10-S
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336	Voltage Regulator Solenoid	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE:	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY:	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-CH670-0011 KH-24-522-422	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-24-522-422 Not Available	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.
Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-CH670-0011 KH-24-522-422 Not Available CODE -0499	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs. DE -4021
ENGINE MAINTENANCE P Air Filter Pre Filter Oil Filter Fuel Filter Spark Plug Armature Points Carb Kit ENGINE: Complete Engine Short Block Mini Block BEIGE POWDERED PAINT Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol) Beige Paint (Quart)	KH-47-883-03-S1 See Air Filter KH-12-050-01-S KH-24-050-13-S 759-3336 KH-24-584-45-S Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-24-522-422 Not Available	Voltage Regulator Solenoid Muffler Battery WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	KH-41-403-10-S KH-25-435-06-S 751-10249A 925-1707D 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.

Factory Model Number: 14A-2E7L010

YEAR: 2008-2010

22 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

MID MOWER A					a		
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
44"	3	Stamped	(A)	L	190-214-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
BAGGER ATTAC	CHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
44"	3	Stamped	6 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-210-100	90 lbs.	2 Year
(B)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(C)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
MULCHER ATTA	ACHMENTS:	·					
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
			(D)				•
SNOW ATTACH	MENTS:						
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
Blade Size	Angle N	/lan/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	2 Year
FRONT & REAR	ATTACHMENTS	:					
Description			Notes	;	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper			-		190-298-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Front & Rear Wei	ight Bracket		-		190-307-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Suitcase Weights			2 @ 42 lbs	. ea.	190-390-100	84 lbs.	2 Year
Rear Wheel Weig	hts		2 @ 75 lbs	. ea.	190-412-100	152 lbs.	2 Year
Tire Chains 23" x	9.5"		-		190-964-100	10 lbs.	2 Year
46" Lawn Sweepe	er		-		190-459-100	92 lbs.	2 Year
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Dι	ump Trailer, 16.0"	x 4.0" Whls.	750 lb. Cap	acity	190-653-100	96 lbs.	2 Year
	ump Cart, 15.0" x 6		-		190-368-100	114 lbs.	2 Year
	Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" V		-		190-458-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Du	ump Cart, 15.0" x 6	5.0" Whls	-		190-425-100	172 lbs.	2 Year
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5"			-		(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tille	er	Includes:	Sleeve Hitch, Roller	r, Electric Lift	190-002-100	260 lbs.	2 Year
							2 1/
Electric Sleeve Hit	tch		-		190-827-100	40 lbs.	2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit	tch irt With Divider To	ol Tray	- (F)		190-827-100 19A-106-100	40 lbs. 81 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit 10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca	rt With Divider To	ol Tray	(F)				
Electric Sleeve Hit 10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca Broadcast Spread	rt With Divider To ler	ol Tray			19A-106-100	81 lbs.	2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hi 10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca Broadcast Spread 48" Lawn Dethato 48" Lawn Plug Ae	rt With Divider To ler cher erator	ol Tray	(F)		19A-106-100 19A-105-100	81 lbs. 44 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hi 10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca Broadcast Spread 48" Lawn Dethato 48" Lawn Plug Ae	rt With Divider To ler cher erator	ol Tray	(F) (F)		19A-106-100 19A-105-100 19A-107-100	81 lbs. 44 lbs. 37 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit 10 Cu. Ft. Poly Ca Broadcast Spread 48" Lawn Dethato 48" Lawn Plug Ae 48" Lawn Spike A	rt With Divider To ler cher erator erator	ol Tray	(F) (F) (F)		19A-106-100 19A-105-100 19A-107-100 19A-108-100	81 lbs. 44 lbs. 37 lbs. 86 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year
Electric Sleeve Hit	rt With Divider To ler cher erator erator	ol Tray	(F) (F) (F) (F)		19A-106-100 19A-105-100 19A-107-100 19A-108-100 19A-109-100	81 lbs. 44 lbs. 37 lbs. 86 lbs. 54 lbs.	2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year 2 Year

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 44" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"

NOTE: (C) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (D) Tractor Comes With Mulch Plug 731-2363

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

Factory Model Number: 14A-2E7P010

YEAR: 2008-2010

22 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 50" Deck One Piece Plastic Hood

GENERAL INFO:		GENERAL INFO:	
ength (Over-All)	72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"
Width (Over-All)	39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"
Height (Over-All)	42.0"	Turning Radius	20"
Ground Clearance	6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8
Neight (Approximate)	841 lbs. With 50" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12
Engine Type	Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum
Electrical System	12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.8 mph
		Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph
ENGINE SPECS:		ENGINE SPECS:	
Make	Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.
Model Series	Command (Horizontal)	Max. Speed (No Load)	3600 R.P.M.
Model/Type/Spec	CH670S-0011	Max. Speed (Full Load)	3350 R.P.M
No. Of Cylinders	2	Valve Lash (Intake)	Hydraulic
Horse Power Rated By Manufacturer	22 HP (16.4 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic
Peak Torque	36.2 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM	Ignition Type	Electronic
Displacement	41.0 cu in. (674cc)	Spark Plug Gap	0.030"
Bore	3.15"	Mag Air Gap	0.011"-0.013"
Stroke	2.64"		
CAPACITIES:		FLUIDS:	
Engine Crankcase	2.0 qts. (A)	(A) SAE 10W30	737-3030A
Coolant	Not Applicable	(B) Drive System + Fluid	737-3120
Fransmission	6.0 qts. (B)	(C) Hydro Transmission Fluid	737-3025
Fransaxle	Not Applicable	(D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140	737-3065
Clutch Pack Housing	Not Applicable	(E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant	737-3034
Front Axle	Not Applicable	()	
Fuel Tank	2.25 gal.		
	ADTC.		-c.
		TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PART	
Air Filter	KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014
Pre Filter	See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S
Dil Filter	KH-12-050-01-S	Solenoid	KH-25-435-06-S
Fuel Filter	KH-24-050-13-S	Muffler	751-10249A
Spark Plug	759-3336	Battery	925-1707D
Armature	KH-24-584-45-S		
Points	Not Applicable		
Carb Kit	KH-24-757-03-S		
ENGINE:		WARRANTY:	
Complete Engine	KH-CH670-0011	Limited Residential	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Short Block	KH-24-522-422	Engine	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
Mini Block	Not Available	P.T.O. Clutch	3 Year / 150 Hrs.
		Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	5 Year / 500 Hrs.
BEIGE POWDERED PAINT	CODE -0499	YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	DE -4021
	759-3735	Yellow Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol)	788504021
Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol)	100 0100		
Beige Paint (11.5 oz. Aerosol) Beige Paint (Quart) Beige Paint (.6 oz. Bottle)	759-3736	Yellow Paint (Quart) Yellow Paint (.6 oz. Bottle)	788L0421-QT

Factory Model Number: 14A-2E7P010

YEAR: 2008-2010

22 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

MID MOWER A							I
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
50"	3	Stamped	(A)	Р	190-214-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
BAGGER ATTAC	HMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
50"	3	Stamped	4 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-283-100	93 lbs.	2 Year
(B)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(C)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
MULCHER ATTA	ACHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
		,	(D)			0	,
SNOW ATTACH	MENTS						
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
Blade Size	Angle N	/lan/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	2 Year
FRONT & REAR	ATTACHMENTS	:					
Description			Notes	5	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper			-		190-298-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Front & Rear Wei	Front & Rear Weight Bracket		-		190-307-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Suitcase Weights			2 @ 42 lbs. ea.		190-390-100	84 lbs.	2 Year
Rear Wheel Weights		2 @ 75 lbs. ea.		190-412-100	152 lbs.	2 Year	
Tire Chains 23" x 9.5"		-		190-964-100	10 lbs.	2 Year	
46" Lawn Sweeper		-		190-459-100	92 lbs.	2 Year	
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Dump Trailer, 16.0" x 4.0" Whls.		750 lb. Capacity		190-653-100	96 lbs.	2 Year	
10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whis		-		190-368-100	114 lbs.	2 Year	
15 Cu. Ft. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls.		-		190-458-100	105 lbs.	2 Year	
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whis		-		190-425-100	172 lbs.	2 Year	
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5"	x 12"		-		(E)	-	-
00" Hydraulic Tiller Includes:		Sleeve Hitch, Roller, Electric Lift		190-002-100	260 lbs.	2 Year	
Electric Sleeve Hitch		-		190-827-100	40 lbs.	2 Year	
10 Cu. Ft. Poly Cart With Divider Tool Tray		(F)		19A-106-100	81 lbs.	2 Year	
Broadcast Spreader		(F)		19A-105-100	44 lbs.	2 Year	
48" Lawn Dethatcher		(F)		19A-107-100	37 lbs.	2 Year	
48" Lawn Plug Aerator		(F)		19A-108-100	86 lbs.	2 Year	
48" Lawn Spike Aerator		(F)		19A-109-100	54 lbs.	2 Year	
42" Lawn Sweeper		(F)		19A-103-100	82 lbs.	2 Year	
18" Lawn Roller		(F)		19A-113-100	62 lbs.	2 Year	
25 gal. Sprayer		(F)		19A-104-100	53 lbs.	2 Year	

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 50" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"

NOTE: (C) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (D) Tractor Comes With Mulch Plug 731-2363

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)

Factory Model Number: 14A-2A7K010

YEAR: 2007-2010

23 H.P. Hydro Drive Electric P.T.O. / 54" Deck One Piece Plastic Hood

	GENERAL INFO:			
72.0"	Wheelbase	47.0"		
39.0" / Without Deck	Tread Front/Rear	30"/27.5"		
42.0"	Turning Radius	28"		
6.0"	Front Wheel Tire Size	16 x 6.5-8		
846 lbs. With 54" Deck	Rear Wheel Tire Size	23 x 9.5-12		
Gas (Air Cooled)	Trans/Differential Type	Aluminum		
12v Negative Ground	Forward Speed	0-5.5 mph		
	Reverse Speed	0-3.5 mph		
	ENGINE SPECS:			
Kohler	Idle Speed	1400 R.P.M.		
Command (Horizontal)		3600 R.P.M.		
		3350 R.P.M		
2		Hydraulic		
23 HP (17.2 kW)	Valve Lash (Exhaust)	Hydraulic		
, <i>i</i>		Electronic		
		0.030"		
3.15"		0.011"-0.013"		
2.64"		0.011 0.010		
	FLUIDS:			
2.0 ats. (A)	(A) SAF 10W30	737-3030A		
	· ·	737-3120		
		737-3025		
		737-3065		
	. ,	737-3034		
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
2.25 gal.				
ARTS:	TRACTOR MAINTENANCE PARTS:			
KH-47-883-03-S1	Transmission Filter	923-3014		
See Air Filter	Voltage Regulator	KH-41-403-10-S		
KH-12-050-01-S	Solenoid	KH-25-435-06-S		
KH-24-050-13-S	Muffler	751-10249A		
759-3336	Battery	925-1707D		
	,			
KH-24-584-45-S				
Not Applicable	,			
Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S	WARRANTY:			
Not Applicable		3 Year / 150 Hrs.		
Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-76623 (N.L.A.) KH-24-522-251	WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine			
Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-76623 (N.L.A.)	WARRANTY: Limited Residential	3 Year / 150 Hrs.		
Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-76623 (N.L.A.) KH-24-522-251	WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine	3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs.		
Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-76623 (N.L.A.) KH-24-522-251	WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch	3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.		
Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-76623 (N.L.A.) KH-24-522-251 Not Available	WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle	3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs.		
Not Applicable KH-24-757-03-S KH-PA-76623 (N.L.A.) KH-24-522-251 Not Available CODE -0499	WARRANTY: Limited Residential Engine P.T.O. Clutch Driveshaft, Frame, Front Axle YELLOW POWDERED PAINT CO	3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 3 Year / 150 Hrs. 5 Year / 500 Hrs. DE -4021		
	39.0" / Without Deck 42.0" 6.0" 846 lbs. With 54" Deck Gas (Air Cooled) 12v Negative Ground Kohler Command (Horizontal) CH23S-76623 2 23 HP (17.2 kW) 37.9 ft. lbs. @ 2,400 RPM 41.0 cu in. (674cc) 3.15" 2.64" 2.0 qts. (A) Not Applicable 6.0 qts. (B) Not Applicable Not	39.0" / Without Deck Tread Front/Rear 42.0" Turning Radius 6.0" Front Wheel Tire Size 846 lbs. With 54" Deck Rear Wheel Tire Size Gas (Air Cooled) Trans/Differential Type 12v Negative Ground Forward Speed Reverse Speed ENGINE SPECS: Kohler Idle Speed Command (Horizontal) Max. Speed (Full Load) 2 Valve Lash (Intake) 23 HP (17.2 kW) Valve Lash (Exhaust) 37.9 ft. Ibs. @ 2,400 RPM Ignition Type 41.0 cu in. (674cc) Spark Plug Gap 3.15" Mag Air Gap 2.64" FLUIDS: 2.0 qts. (A) (A) SAE 10W30 Not Applicable (D) 135H EP Gear Lube 85W-140 Not Applicable (E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant Not Applicable (E) 251 EP Chassis Lubricant <t< td=""></t<>		

Factory Model Number: 14A-2A7K010

YEAR: 2007-2010

23 H.P. Hydro Drive

ATTACHMENTS / ACCESSORIES

MID MOWER ATTACHMENTS:

Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Deck ID	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	a of blades	Stamped	(A)	K	(B)	150 lbs.	2 Year
-	-	Stamped	()	K	(-)	150 185.	21001
BAGGER ATTAC							-
Deck Size	# Of Bags	Style Of Deck	Bagger/Mount	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	3	Stamped	6 bu. Bagger Kit	No	190-286-100	105 lbs.	2 Year
(C)	10 Cu. Ft. Cart	Stamped	(D)	No	190-217B100	377 lbs.	2 Year
MULCHER ATTA	CHMENTS:						
Deck Size	# Of Blades	Style Of Deck	Notes	Blades ?	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
54"	3	Stamped	-	Yes	590-507-100	22 lbs.	2 Year
SNOW ATTACH	MENTS						
Auger Size	# Of Stages	# Of Belts	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	2	1	Manual	-	190-341-100	181 lbs.	2 Year
	_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Blade Size		/lan/Elec.	Lift Man/Elec.	Notes	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
42"	Ma	anual	Manual	-	190-302-100	95 lbs.	2 Year
FRONT & REAR	ATTACHMENTS	:					
Description			Notes	5	Model Number	Weight	Warranty
Front Bumper	Front Bumper		-		190-298-100	15 lbs.	2 Year
Front & Rear Weight Bracket		-		190-307-100	15 lbs.	2 Year	
Suitcase Weights			2 @ 42 lbs. ea.		190-390-100	84 lbs.	2 Year
Rear Wheel Weights		2 @ 75 lbs. ea.		190-412-100	152 lbs.	2 Year	
Tire Chains 23" x 9.5"		-		190-964-100	10 lbs.	2 Year	
46" Lawn Sweeper		-		190-459-100	92 lbs.	2 Year	
10 Cu. Ft. Easy Dump Trailer, 16.0" x 4.0" Whls.		750 lb. Capacity		190-653-100	96 lbs.	2 Year	
10 Cu. Ft. H.D. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls		-		190-368-100	114 lbs.	2 Year	
15 Cu. Ft. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls.		-		190-458-100	105 lbs.	2 Year	
17 Cu. Ft. H.D. Dump Cart, 15.0" x 6.0" Whls		-		190-425-100	172 lbs.	2 Year	
Ag Tire 23" x 8.5"	x 12"		-		(E)	-	-
30" Hydraulic Tille			Sleeve Hitch, Roller, Electric Lift		190-002-100	260 lbs.	2 Year
lectric Sleeve Hitch		-		190-827-100	40 lbs.	2 Year	
10 Cu. Ft. Poly Cart With Divider Tool Tray		(F)		19A-106-100	81 lbs.	2 Year	
Broadcast Spreader		(F)		19A-105-100	44 lbs.	2 Year	
8" Lawn Dethatcher		(F)		19A-107-100	37 lbs.	2 Year	
18" Lawn Plug Aerator		(F)		19A-108-100	86 lbs.	2 Year	
8" Lawn Spike Aerator		(F)		19A-109-100	54 lbs.	2 Year	
12" Lawn Sweeper		(F)		19A-103-100	82 lbs.	2 Year	
48" Lawn Roller	18" Lawn Roller		(F)		19A-113-100	62 lbs.	2 Year
25 gal. Sprayer		(F)		19A-104-100	53 lbs.	2 Year	

Model Numbers and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

NOTE: (A) Tractor Comes With 54" Stamped Mower Deck

NOTE: (B) Mower Deck Not Available As A Wholegood

- NOTE: (C) Fits All 2000 Series Mower Decks 38", 42", 44", 46", 48", 50" & 54"
- NOTE: (D) Vacuum Assisted Collection System, 5 HP. 62 Cu. Ft. Capacity

NOTE: (E) One (1) Ag Tire Without Rim (734-3112)